Law of nations
Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO’s) and the legal regimes governing such organizations.
Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts.
For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe).
For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K.

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2
Bibliography of bibliography

3
General bibliography

4
Library catalogs. Union lists

5
Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5
Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals
For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21
Annuals. Yearbooks
Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections
e. g. Annuaire français de droit international; Asian Yearbook of International Law; British Yearbook of International Law; Jahrbuch für internationales Recht; Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg
For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. International Court of Justice Yearbook; Yearbook of the United Nations, etc.)
For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject
For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22
Monographic series
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development
Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+
For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.A-Z
International, A-Z
24.H35
Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International
24.I47
Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International
24.I48
International Law Association
Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

27.A-Z
North American, A-Z
Including United States and Canada
27.A65
American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law
27.A66
American Institute of International Law
27.A67
American Society of International Law
28.A-Z
Central and South American, A-Z
European

31.A-Z
English, A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and legal development
National
   European
      English, A-Z -- Continued
31.B75  British Institute of International and Comparative Law
32.A-Z  French, A-Z
33.A-Z  German, A-Z
33.D48  Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht
34.A-Z  Italian, A-Z
35.A-Z  Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
35.2.A-Z  Russian, A-Z
35.3.A-Z  Other European, A-Z
35.3.H34  Hague Academy of International Law
   Asian and Pacific
36.2.A-Z  Indian, A-Z
36.3.A-Z  Japanese, A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
   Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
   For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the
      International Criminal Court, KZ7259
      For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
      For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
   <60>
   Congress of Berlin, 1878
   see KZ1383
   <61>
   Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
   see KZ1385
   Geneva Conferences and Conventions
      see the subject, e.g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+
   London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+
   Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
   Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355
   Interparliamentary Union. Conference
62  Serials
62.2  Monographs. By date
62.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
   <63>
   Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy
      see JZ63
   Bibliography
      Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625
   General
64  Collective and selective
      Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases
         combined
   Named collections
66  Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)
69  Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)
      Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626
72  Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+
For peace treaties see KZ184+
For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+
For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118

e. g.
Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)
Harvard index
Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)
Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120
United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)
United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)
World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period
To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+
For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119
Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)
A general collections of treatys (1732- )

119.2
Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120
Parry, Clive

e. g.
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133
Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2
Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)
Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil Général
Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors

142
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
142.2
Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
142.3
142.4
142.5
Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
142.52
Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
142.6
Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75).
F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf
142.7
Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
142.8
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
142.9
Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel

143
Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)

151
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)
151.2
Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
By period
To 1920 -- Continued
163
   Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
164
   Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
   e. g.
   Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914- )
   Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)
165
Other collections
1920-
Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
League of Nations
170
   Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités
170.5
   Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)
   Including indexes that are part of the treaty series
United Nations
   For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
   supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2
171
Indexes. Registers
   e. g.
   Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which
   the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949- )
   Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General
   Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
   recorded with the Secretariat
   Vambery, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the
   Secretariat of the UN (1977)
   Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series
   (1984)
172
   Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and
   recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations. Recueil des traités
   (U.N.T.S.) (1946- )
172.8
Other collections
173
Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler
   e. g.
   Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités
   Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945
   The major international treaties, 1914-1973
   The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard
   Wasserstein)
   Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)
   Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)
Boundary treaties
176
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regestra. Repertoria
176.2
Collections. Selections
   North America
   United States
177
   Indexes and tables. Registers
177.2
   Collections. Selections
177.3
   Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
177.5
   Individual treaties. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
Canada
178
Indexes and tables. Registers
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Boundary treaties
North America
Canada -- Continued
178.2 Collections. Selections
178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature
   Subarrange each by Table K5
Latin America
179 Indexes and tables. Registers
179.2 Collections. Selections
179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
   e.g.
179.5.H2 date Haití
179.5.H2 1929 Le traité des frontières, Haitiano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)
Europe
180 Indexes and tables. Registers
180.2 Collections. Selections
180.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
180.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Asia and Pacific Regions
181 Indexes and tables. Registers
181.2 Collections. Selections
181.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Africa. Middle East
182 Indexes and tables. Registers
182.2 Collections. Selections
182.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts
   Including (contemporary) comments on the draft
182.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation, and compulsory adjudication
183 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria. Surveys and other finding aids
   e.g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of arbitration (1933)
183.2 Collections. Selections
183.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)
183.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
Peace treaties
Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of peace efforts before or during the
war
For treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see KZ221+
184
Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.
e. g.
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99)
Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)
Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary
archives)
184.2
Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler
Including early collections (to 1914)
e. g.
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)
Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlscrew (1667-1727)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1698)
Recueil des principaux traitez de paix .. (1703)
Recueil des diverse traitez de paix, de confederation .. (1707) see KZ626
Nouveau recueil de traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see
KZ626
A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war
among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix .. (1848-87)
Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)
Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-
1818)
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)
Recueil des traitez de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht ..
(1715)
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)
184.3
Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties
For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038
184.5
General works. Studies on treaties
By period
To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+
1890-1914
Collections see KZ184.2
184.6
Multilateral. By date of signature
184.7.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty
by Table K5
1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
185
Collections. Selections
185.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
185.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
Peace treaties
Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war
debt) and territorial settlements
Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations
World War I
Peace treaties -- Continued
186
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
Multilateral
186.2
Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.22
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)
186.225
Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, March 3, 1918 (Table K5)
186.23
Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)
186.24
Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)
186.25
Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)
186.26
Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)
186.27
Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)
186.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war
188
Collections. Selections
188.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
188.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
188.6
Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers (Collections and selections)
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Germany
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
189
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
189.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
189.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
189
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
190
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
190.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
190.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
190
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan
Including treaties on subsequent territorial settlements
191
Collections. Selections
Including surrender documents
191.2
Multilateral. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Peace treaties
By period
1920 to the end of World War II (1945)
Particular conflicts or wars
World War II
Treaties and other agreements with regard to Japan -- Continued
191.5.A-Z
Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
192.A-Z
Treaties and agreements with regard to other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature
.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature
Other treaties and agreements
193 Collections. Selections
193.2 Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)
193.5.A-Z Bilateral. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
treaty by Table K5
1945-
194.A-Z
Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections
.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of signature
.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and date of signature
194.F35 Falkland Islands War, 1982
194.I54 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
194.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
194.I75 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
194.I77 Iraq-Kuwait Wars, 1948-
For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian National Authority, see KMM707+
194.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953
194.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
Including pleadings
199 Universal collections
International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
200 General collections
For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country
see KZ221+
200.5 Indexes. Digests
Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900-)
201 Indexes
202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
203 Serials
204 Monographs. By date
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
206 Indexes
207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
208 Serials
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings -- Continued
209
Monographs. By date
210
Pleadings
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946- )
Bibliography see KZ6272
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
Annual report to the UN General Assembly
see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
Reports. Recueil
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
212
Indexes
213
Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
214
Serials
215
Monographs. By date
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
218
Collections
218.2
Individual documents
(218.92-220.2)
International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale. ICC (2002- )
see KZ7295+
By region or country
Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are subarranged by Table K23; countries
that have been assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24
Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant nation (e.g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table
K24), Kuwait claims vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of nation from
which claim derives its name
The Americas and West Indies
221-230
General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z)
This number not used
United States
Department of State documents and papers
231
General collections
Including Department of State Bulletin (previously Treaty Information bulletin); US
Department of State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign relations;
International Organizations and Conference Series; etc.
Secretary of State
232
Reports
Including management reports, press releases, speeches, etc.
232.5
Diplomatic correspondence
Class here routine correspondence
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering special events
Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the foreign relations of the US
233
Serials
233.5
Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6
Relations with particular countries. By country
234
President's messages related to treaties and other international agreements
United States Congress. Legislative documents
For the American State Papers see KF11
For committee hearings see KF24.8+
For House and Senate committee reports see KF29.7+
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
United States Congress. Legislative documents -- Continued
Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations
Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports
234.2 Collections
234.3 Executive reports. By date
House. Committee on International Relations
Cf. KF31.7+ House reports
234.4 Collections
234.5 Particular. By date
Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)
see class J
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties see KZ176+
235 Indexes. Digests and other aids
e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements (Erwin C. Surrency)
For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information bulletin see KZ231+
Collections
Serials
Including official and non-official series
235.3 United States treaties and other International Agreements (UST)
235.32 Treaties And Other International Acts Series (Slip treaties; TIAS)
235.5 Consolidated treaties and international agreements. Current document service:
United States (CTIA)
Monographs
Including official and private editions
236 By date
e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of the United States of America
(Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan, Henry L., 1899)
236.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
237.2 Individual treaties. By date of signature
Indexes. Digests see KZ235
237.7 Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions
Cases, claims, etc.
Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration
commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a
party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For
group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean
claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims
For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+
For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+
238.A2 General collections
Alabama claims
238.A4 Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date
Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2
238.A42 The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.
The American case
Collections. General statement, and other documents
238.A43 American editions
238.A48 Foreign editions
Special documents
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Cases, claims, etc.

Alabama claims

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The American case

Special documents -- Continued

238.A5

1872 (dated)

Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations

238.A51

1872 (undated)

238.A53

After 1872

The British case

238.A54

Collections (English editions)

238.A58

Collections (Foreign editions)

Special documents

238.A6

1872 (dated)

238.A61

1872 (undated)

238.A63

After 1872

The Tribunal

238.A64

Collections

238.A65

Documents prior to the award

238.A66

Decision and award

238.A67

Other

238.A687

United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

238.A69

Proceedings

238.A692

Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885

238.A695

Separate documents. By date

238.A7

Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

238.A8-.A85

Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

238.A8

British claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A81

American claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A83

List of claims

238.A85

Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

238.A95

Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria, Hungary)

238.B83

American claims against Bulgaria

238.C5

Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission

238.F6

French and American claims

Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871); French and American Claims Commission, 1880-1884

French Spoliation claims

Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

238.F72

General collections

United States

238.F73

Documents. By date

238.F74A-.F74Z

Particular claims. By name, A-Z

238.F743

French documents

238.F75

Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date

238.F77A-.F77Z

Other special, A-Z

238.F8

Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
United States
Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued
238.G3
Mixed Claims Commission (United States and Germany) 1922-1940
Including rules, commissioners’ reports, decisions, etc.
238.G7
Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
238.I7
Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and reports)
238.N6
Northeastern fisheries
238.P5
Pious Fund cases
238.S7
Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
239
Cases and claims. By date
Including private claims
245.A-.W
American States, A-W
  e. g.
  245.T4
  Texas Republic
  Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see JK9663+
351-360
Canada (Table K23)
360.5
Greenland (Table K24)
361-370
Mexico (Table K23)
  Central America
371-380
General (Table K23 modified)
   (380.A-Z)
      This number not used
381-390
Belize (Table K23)
391-400
Costa Rica (Table K23)
401-410
Guatemala (Table K23)
411-420
Honduras (Table K23)
421-430
Nicaragua (Table K23)
431-440
Panama (Table K23)
441-450
El Salvador (Table K23)
  West Indies. Caribbean Area
  Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
450.5
General works
451-460
Cuba (Table K23)
461-470
Haiti (Table K23)
471-480
Dominican Republic (Table K23)
483
Puerto Rico (Table K24)
484
Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table K24)
485
British West Indies (Table K24)
<491>
Danish West Indies
  see KZ484
493
Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)
   Including Curaçao
   For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574
495
French West Indies (Table K24)
   Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
   For French Guiana see KZ577
  South America
501-510
General (Table K23 modified)
(510.A-Z)
   This number not used
511-520
Argentina (Table K23)
521-530
Bolivia (Table K23)
531-540
Brazil (Table K23)
541-550
Chile (Table K23)
551-560
Colombia (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
The Americas and West Indies
South America -- Continued
561-570
Ecuador (Table K23)
Guiana
571
General works
British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485
Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)
577
French Guiana (Table K24)
581-590
Paraguay (Table K23)
591-600
Peru (Table K23)
601-610
Uruguay (Table K23)
611-620
Venezuela (Table K23)
620.5
Falkland Islands (Table K24)
Europe
621-630
General (Table K23 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
625
Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires
  e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744
Collections
625.3
Serials
626
Monographs. By date
  e.g.
  Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus entre les potentats d'Europe ...
  (1683)
  Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700
  see KZ119
  Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)
  Recueil des diverse traites de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de
  traitez, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)
  A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war
  among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see
  KZ184.2
  Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitez
  (1728-1755)
  Supplement au recueil des principaux traites de Dumont et Rousset (1807)
  La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux
  traités .. (1778)
  Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2
  Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-,
  kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)
  Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)
(630.A-Z) This number not used
Great Britain
631-640
General (Table K23 modified)
Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland
combined
(640.A-Z) This number not used
641
Wales (Table K24)
642
Scotland (Table K24)
Gibraltar see KZ1046
643
Northern Ireland (Table K24)
645
Ireland. Eire (Table K24)
651-660
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)
661-670
Hungary (Table K23)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

671-680 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)
680.5 Slovakia (1993- ) (Table K24)
681-690 France (Table K23)
690.5 Monaco (Table K24)

Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to1992)

691-700 General (Table K23 modified)
700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
700.B34 Baden
700.B38 Bavaria
700.G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
700.W82 Wuerttemberg

701-710 Greece (Table K23)

Italy

711-720 General (Table K23 modified)
720.V45 Venice
722 Andorra (Table K24)
723 San Marino (Table K24)
724 Malta (Table K24)

The Benelux countries. Low countries
Holland see KZ741+

731-740 Belgium (Table K23)
The Netherlands. Holland

741-750 General (Table K23 modified)
750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions

750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)

751-760 General (Table K23 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.

760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
Estonia see KZ760.9
Finland see KZ760.8
Latvia see KZ760.92
Lithuania see KZ760.93
Poland see KZ760.7
White Russia see KZ760.4

760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)

Caucasus
Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
Azerbaijan see KZ924
Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4 Belarus (Table K24)
760.5 Moldova (Table K24)
760.6 Ukraine (Table K24)
760.7 Poland (Table K24)
760.8 Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9 Estonia (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Europe
Baltic countries -- Continued
760.92 Latvia (Table K24)
760.93 Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia
761-770 General (Table K23 modified)
(770.A-Z) This number not used
771-780 Denmark (Table K23)
For Greenland see KZ360.5
781-790 Iceland (Table K23)
791-800 Norway (Table K23)
801-810 Sweden (Table K23)

Spain
811-820 General (Table K23 modified)
820.A-Z Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
820.A7 Aragon
Gibraltar see KZ1046
821-830 Portugal (Table K23)
831-840 Switzerland (Table K23)
840.5 Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
840.9 General (Table K24)
Greece see KZ701+
841-850 Turkey (Table K23)
850.3 Cyprus (Table K24)
850.5 Albania (Table K24)
851-860 Bulgaria (Table K23)
861-870 Montenegro (Table K23)

Romania
871-880 General (Table K23 modified)
880.A-Z Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z
880.W35 Wallachia
881-890 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)
893 Croatia (Table K24)
894 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)
896 Slovenia (Table K24)
897 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia
898 General (Table K24)
900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
901 Bahrain (Table K24)
Gaza see KZ906
904 Iran (Table K24)
905 Iraq (Table K24)
906 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
907 Jerusalem (Table K24)
908 Jordan (Table K24)
West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see KZ906
910 Kuwait (Table K24)
911 Lebanon (Table K24)
912 Oman (Table K24)
913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
914 Qatar (Table K24)
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
915
  Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
  Southern Yemen see KZ919
916
  Syria (Table K24)
917
  United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
918
  Yemen (Table K24)
919
  Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table K24)

Caucasus

923
  Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
924
  Azerbaijan (Table K24)
925
  Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
  Turkey see KZ841+
  Cyprus see KZ850.3

Central Asia

930
  Kazakhstan (Table K24)
931
  Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
932
  Tadjikistan (Table K24)
933
  Turkmenistan (Table K24)
934
  Uzbekistan (Table K24)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

934.5
  General (Table K24)
  For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see KZ1105
935
  Afghanistan (Table K24)
936
  Bangladesh (Table K24)
937
  Bhutan (Table K24)
938
  Brunei (Table K24)
939
  Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
939.5
  Cambodia (Table K24)
  China (to 1949)

941-950
  General (Table K23 modified)
  Provinces, A-Z
950.A-Z
  An-tung sheng
950.A63
  Ch’ha-erh sheng
950.C53
  Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
950.H64
  Ho-Chiang sheng
950.H75
  Hsi-k’ang sheng
950.H76
  Hsing-an sheng
950.J44
  Je-ho sheng
  Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
  Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
950.L53
  Liao-pei sheng
950.N46
  Neng-Chiang sheng
950.N56
  Ning-hsia sheng
950.P56
  Pin-Chiang sheng
  Sikang Province see KZ961+
950.S85
  Sui-yuan sheng
950.S87
  Sung-Chiang sheng
950.T35
  Tai-wan sheng

951-960
  China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan (Table K23)
  China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
961-970
  General (Table K23 modified)
970.A-Z
  Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
970.H66
  Hong Kong
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued
India

971 General (Table K23 modified)
980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
  Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
980.A65 Andrah Pradesh
980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh
980.A88 Assam
980.B55 Bihar
980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
980.C53 Chandighar
980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
980.D45 Delhi
980.G63 Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G65 Gujarat
980.H37 Haryana
980.H56 Himachal Pradesh
980.H84 Hyderabad
980.J35 Jaipur
980.J36 Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37 Karnataka
980.K47 Kerala
980.K85 Kumaon
980.L35 Lakshadweep
980.M34 Madhya Pradesh
980.M35 Madras Presidency
980.M36 Maharashtra
980.M37 Manipur
980.M45 Meghalaya
980.M59 Mizoram
  Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35 Nagaland
980.O75 Orissa
980.P66 Pondicherry
980.P85 Punjab
980.R35 Rajasthan
980.S55 Sikkim
980.T35 Tamil Nadu
980.T75 Tripura
980.U77 Uttar Pradesh
980.W47 West Bengal
980.3 French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6 Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990 Japan (Table K23)
991 Korea (South) (Table K24)
992 Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3 Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993 Laos (Table K24)
994 Macau (Table K24)
  Malaysia
995 General (Table K24)
  Individual states
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country

Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued
995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957- ), A-Z
996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65 Johor
996.K44 Kedah
996.K46 Kelantan
996.L33 Labuan
996.M35 Malacca
996.N45 Negri Sembilan
996.P35 Pahang
996.P47 Perak
996.P48 Perlis
996.P56 Pinang
996.S33 Sabah
Previously North Borneo
996.S37 Sarawak
996.S45 Selangor
996.T47 Terengganu
997 Maldives (Table K24)
998 Mongolia (Table K24)
Myanmar see KZ939
999 Nepal (Table K24)
1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
1011 Singapore (Table K24)
1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
1013 Thailand (Table K24)
1014 Vietnam (1976- ) (Table K24)
Including the periods up through 1945
1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

Africa
1019 General (Table K24)
1020 Algeria (Table K24)
1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)
1023 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026 British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028 Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
Cabo Verde see KZ1030
1029 Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
1030 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
1031 Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
1032 Chad (Table K24)
### Sources: Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

### Africa -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Country/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>Comoros (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>Congo (Brazzaville), Moyen-Congo (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>Côte d'Ivoire, Ivory Coast (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>Djibouti, French Somaliland, Afars and Issas (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>Egypt, United Arab Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038.5</td>
<td>Eritrea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Ethiopia, Abyssinia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>French West Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Gabon (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>Gambia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>German East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>Ghana, Gold Coast (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Gibraltar (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>Guinea, French Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>Guinea-Bissau, Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>Equatorial Guinea, Spanish Guinea (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Ifni (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>Italian East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>Italian Somaliland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Kenya (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Lesotho, Basutholand (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>Liberia (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>Libya (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>Madagascar, Malagasy Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>Malawi, Nyasaland (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>Mali (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Mauritania (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>Mauritius (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Mayotte (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>Morocco (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>Namibia, German South-West Africa, South-West Africa (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Niger (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>Nigeria, Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>Réunion (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>Rwanda, Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>Saint Helena (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Senegal (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Seychelles (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Sierra Leone (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>Somalia, Somali Republic (Table K24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>South Africa, Republic of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>General (Table K23 modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090.A-Z</td>
<td>Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090.B66</td>
<td>Bophuthatswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090.C36</td>
<td>Cape of Good Hope, Kaapland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090.C57</td>
<td>Ciskei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090.E36</td>
<td>Eastern Cape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sources. Fontes juris gentium
By region or country
Africa
South Africa, Republic of
Provinces and self-governing territories, etc. -- Continued
Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
1090.G38 Gauteng
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1090.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
Natal see KZ1090.K93
1090.N64 North West
1090.N65 Northern Cape
1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ1090.F74
1090.T73 Transkei
1090.T74 Transvaal
1090.V46 Venda
1090.W48 Western Cape
1090.5 South Sudan (Table K24)
1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
1092 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
1093 Sudan (Table K24)
1094 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table K24)
1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)
1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
1097 Tunisia (Table K24)
1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State (Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)
Pacific Area
1105 General (Table K24)
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
Australia
1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)
1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z
Including external territories
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory
1120.N48 New South Wales
1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)
1120.N673 Northern Territory
1120.Q84 Queensland
1120.S68 South Australia
1120.T38 Tasmania
1120.V53 Victoria
1120.W48 Western Australia
New Zealand
1121 General (Table K24)
1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependancy see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
1129 Fiji (Table K24)
1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
1132 Guam (Table K24)
1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
1137 Nauru (Table K24)
1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)
1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
1140 Niue (Table K24)
1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
1143 Palau (Table K24)
1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table K24)
1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
1147 Tonga (Table K24)
1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table K24)
1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

Antarctica

see subclass KWX

1160 Encyclopedias
1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
1163 Directories

Trials

1165 Boundary cases and trials

Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice

For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see
KZ238+

Trials of international crimes

Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals

Including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)

For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate
jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44

For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region

Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes

For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+

1168 Bibliography
1168.5 General collections

Including comparative discussion of trials

By period

Early to end of World War I, 1918
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
Early to end of World War I, 1918 -- Continued
Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War I, 1914-1918

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949
Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II
For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern) see KK7614+
Bibliography see KZ1168

Collections. Selections
General works
Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946
For trials of German war criminals by German courts see KK73+

Bibliography

Collections. Selections
General works
For general works about subsequent and individual trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949
Including trials in particular Zones of Allied Occupation, 1945-1955

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)
Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962
see KMK

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)
Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)
Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)
Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)
Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)
The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

Bibliography

General (Collected)

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

Bibliography see KMK

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949
Trials
Trials of international crimes
By period
End of World War I to 1949
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
World War II -- Continued
The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946
1183
General (Collected)
1184.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
1184.H66
Homma, Masaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)
1184.Y36
Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)
Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952
Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held throughout Asia by military tribunals of United States, United Kingdom, China, Russia, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France, Netherlands and Philippines
1185
General (Collective)
1186.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2
1187.A-Z
Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1949-
Bibliography see KZ1168
1190
Collections. Selections
Particular wars or international armed conflicts
Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts
1191
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)
1193
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)
1195
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)
1197
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)
1199
Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)
1201
Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)
1203
Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)
1208.A-Z
Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11
1208.C36
Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
1208.C45
Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)
1208.L43
Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946- (Table KZ11)
Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon
1208.S53
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)
1208.U33
Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)
Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)
1215
General (Collective)
1216.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known name, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
1234
General works
1235
Electronic data processing
1236
Legal abbreviations. System of citation
Surveys of legal activities
Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21
Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+

Legal education. Study and teaching
1237
General works
1238.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
General see KZ24+
International Bar Association see K109+
International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
1240
Conferences. Symposia
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KZ62+
1242
History
Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
1242.5
Casebooks. Study guides
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
1243.A-Z
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
International law and other disciplines or subjects
1249
Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
1250
International law and political ideology. International socialist law
1251
Sociology of international law
1252
Relation to economics
Theory and principles
Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see
JZ1305+
For the history of international law see KZ1242
General works see KZ2064+
The concept of law
Ethics. Morality of law
1256
International public order. Ordre public
1257
Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
1258
Equity. Ex aequo et bono
Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
1259
General works
1260
Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
1261
Jus cogens
1262.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
1262.C65
Consent
1262.E849
Estoppel
1262.G64
Good faith
1262.J87
Juristic acts
Including unilateral acts
1262.R43
Reciprocity
International public law and municipal law
Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
1263
Precedence of international public law
Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
see class K subclasses
1265
Conflict between municipal and international public law
1266
Relationship between human rights and public international law
1266.5
Relationship between natural law and public international law
Domain of the Law of Nations
1267
General works
Theory and principles
Domain of the Law of Nations -- Continued
Globalization of law. Pluralistic law

1268
General works

1269
De-colonization and national self-determination
The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power

1270
General works
International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
Rules of conduct in the international community

1272
General works
Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261

1273
Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+

1275
Rule of law
The source of international law

1275.5
General works

1276
Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies

1277
Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris. Customary international law

1278
Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
For treaty collections see KZ118+
For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+

1279
General principles. Principés généraux
Including doctrine and advisory opinion

1280
Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent. Arbitral awards and rulings
Codes see KZ1289+
International legal regimes see KZ1322+
The UN system as source of international law see KZ4992.7+

Methodology

1284
General works
e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht

1285
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including interpretation of international public law and supranational law. Lacunae in international law

1285.5
Legal semantics. Terminology
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization of customary international law present in state practice, precedent, and doctrine
Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
For the resulting conventions, see the subject

1286
General works

1287.A-Z
Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z

1287.C6
Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
Also known as Hague Codification Conference
Class here reports and other official documents (rules of procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory Committee of the League, and government reports, as well as academic and other studies prepared as bases for the deliberations of the conference

1287.I46
Institute for International Law

1287.I47
Inter-American Council of Jurists
Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in the codification of international law (codification juridique)
Individual intergovernmental conferences and organizations, A-Z -- Continued

1287.I48
Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the Council for Codification)
Class here reports and other official documents

1287.I56
International Conference of American States

1287.I57
International Commission of American Jurists

1287.I59
International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly)

Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies. Institutes

1287.5
General works

1288.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

1288.A45
American Institute of International Law

1288.I46
Institute of International Law

1288.I57
International Commission of Jurists (1906)

1288.I58
International Law Association

Codes

1289
Official. Codification juridique
Class here documents issued by official bodies, e.g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.
Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z
Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z

1290.A76
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)

1290.B58
Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt

1290.C67
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre

1290.D66
Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international

1290.D86
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public

1290.F54

1290.F56
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica

1290.I68
Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law

1290.L49

1290.L54
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War

1290.P47
Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico

1290.R45
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works

1292
Early (to 1920)
By language

1293
English

1293.5
French

1294
German

1294.5
Italian

1295
Japanese

1295.5
Russian

1296
Spanish. Portuguese

1296.5.A-Z
Other languages, A-Z

The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Including works on treaty making
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences

1298
Serials

1298.2
Monographs. By date
The law of treaties. System of treaty law
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
United Nations conferences

1298.23.A-Z
Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z

1298.23.U54
United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986

1298.3
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

1298.3 1969
Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969 (Table K5)

1299
Other official acts
Including notifications, protests, renunciations

1301
General works

1301.2
Typology
Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.

1301.3
Treaty-making power

1301.5
Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism

1302
Form and parts of the treaty
Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.

1302.3
Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
Validity and nullity. Invalidity

1302.5
General works

1302.8
Provisional application

1303
Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement. Pacta sunt servanda
For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+

1303.3
Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension. Termination

1303.4
Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation

1304
Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation

<1305-1317.5>
Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy see JZ1305+

1318
General works
Regime theory and analysis of regime formation

<1319>
Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimensions see JZ1319

<1320>
General see JZ1320
National self-determination see KZ1269

<1320.3>
National self-interest see JZ1320.3

<1320.4>
World citizenship see JZ1320.4

<1320.5>
Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood see JZ1320.5

<1320.7>
Interregionalism. Transregionalism see JZ1320.7
International cooperation through international regimes -- Continued

International legal regimes

Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes, i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in order to govern their conduct, and control their activities

For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the subject, e.g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes; K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.

1321

General works

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, seabed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e.g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

General works

Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e.g. D217

For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

General works see KZ1242

To 1648

1328

General works

1328.2

Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1329.8.A77

Treaty of Arras, 1435

For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535

1329.8.B74

Treaty of Bretigny, 1360

For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7

1329.8.C36

Treaty of Cambrai, 1529

For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5

1329.8.C38

Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559

For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114

1329.8.M33

Treaty of Madrid, 1526

For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*
To 1648
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued
1329.8.T76  Treaty of Troyes, 1420
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7

Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
1330  General works
Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
1330.5  The instrument (Table K5)
1330.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1330.7.E3  Edict of restitution, 1629
1330.9  Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)

Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
1331  Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
1333.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1333.C94  Cuius regio eius religio principle
1333.3  Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
1333.32  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
1333.4  Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
1333.5  Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)
1334  The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
1335.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1335.3.S63  Spanish succession
1335.5  Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)
Treaty of Paris, 1763
Cf. D297 History (General)
1336  The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
1338.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1339.A-Z  Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
1339.A59  Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
1339.F66  Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
1339.H36  Treaty of Hanover, 1725
1339.P37  Family pact of Paris, 1761
1339.Q83  Quadruple Alliance, 1718
1339.S48  Treaty of Seville, 1729
1339.V47  Treaty of Versailles, 1783

French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
1345  General works
1346  Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
1346.3  Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
1347  Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
1348  Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
1355  Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815, including texts of the treaty and related works see KZ1358+
1355.5  Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
1358  The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
1358.3  Declaration of England against acts and projects of the Holy Alliance, 1821
1361  Congress of Troppau, 1820
1363  Congress of Laibach, 1821
1365  Congress of Verona, 1822
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861) -- Continued

1367
Congress of Panama, 1826

1367.5
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)

1369
Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

1370.A-Z
Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

1370.156-Z
Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

1373
General works
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
Treaty of London, 1871

1379
The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)

1380.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1380.T74
Treaty obligations
Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

1383
Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)

1384
Triple Alliance, 1882

1385
Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)

1386
Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
Pan-American Conferences

1387
General works

1387.2
Pan-American Union, 1890
For later developments, e.g., the International Conference of American States (1889-
1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
Cf. F1404+ Latin America

1389
Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)

1390.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
see the subject, e.g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in
war)

Diplomatic and consular service
For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the
jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States

1405
General works

1427
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
Publicists. Writers on public international law
Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works
including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum

2064
Collections. Selections
To 18th century. By author or title
2071
Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
2072
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)
2072.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
e.g.
De jure et officii bellicis et disciplina militari libri III (1582) see KZ6385
2073
Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)
2075
Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)
2081
Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)
2083
Brunus - Cumberland
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2083.C37
Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566 (Table K4)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Brunus - Cumberland -- Continued

2083.C68 Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)
2085 Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)
2086 Cumberland - Gentili

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2087 Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)

2087.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

 e.g.

Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see KZ6385
De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385
De legationibus (1585)

2089 Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A2 Collected works. Opera omnia. Selections. By date

2093.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

 e. g.

De jure praedae see KZ6600
De jure belli ac pacis libri tres
Mare liberum see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z Biography. Criticism

Including early (contemporary) works

2107 Grotius - Leibnitz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)
2107.K5 Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)
2110 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table K3)
2112 Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)
2114 López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)
2116 Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)
2117 Machiavelli - Molloy

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)

Cf. JC156 Political theory

2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)

2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)

2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)

2144 Santomem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)

2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15

Mare clausum see KZA1340

2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
2157 Suárez - Vitoria

Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
To 18th century. By author or title
Suárez - Vitoria -- Continued

2157.T49
Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)

2157.T56
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)

2157.T65
Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)

2157.V45
Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)

2159
Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)

2163
Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)

2163.2
Włodkowic, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)

2164
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)

2164.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
  e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis

2181
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)

18th century. By author or title
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

English

2220
A - Bentham
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2221
Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)

2223
Bentham - Fulbeck
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2225
Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)

2227
Fulbeck - Rutherforth
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2227.H98
Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)

2231
Rutherforth, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)

2233
Rutherforth - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Dutch

2242
A - Bijenkershoek
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2243
Bijenkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)

2243.A3A-.A3Z
Individual works. By title
  e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)
  De dominio maris see KZA1340

2245
Bijenkershoek - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2245.N63
Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)

2260-2276
French

2260
A - Mably
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2260.B37
Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)

2261
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)

2266
Mably - Montesquieu
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2271
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)

2273
Montesquieu - Neytron
Subarrange each author by Table K4

2274
Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)

2276
Neyron - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

2304
Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturaet Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued

2305
Achenwall - Glafey
  Subarrange each author by Table K4
  2305.B84
  Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)
  2305.C62
  Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)
  2305.C63
  Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)
  Individual works. By title
    e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ... Grotium illustratum (1748)
  2305.E55
  Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)
  2306
  Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)
  2308
  Glafey - Günther
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2311
    Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)
    2313
    Günther - Heineccius
    Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2314
    Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)
    Individual works. By title
      e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)
    2316
    Heineccius - Kant
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2322
    Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)
    2323
    Kant - Martens
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2323.K75
    Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)
    Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814
      Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5
    2326
    Martens - Moser
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2328
    Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)
    2333
    Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)
    Individual works. By title
      e. g.
        Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (1750)
        Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (1752)
        Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten
        (1777-1780)
    2334
    Moser - Ompteda
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2335
    Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
    2339
    Ompteda - Thomasius
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2339.R75
    Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
    2344
    Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
    Individual works. By title
      e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
    2346
    Thomasius - Wolff
      Subarrange each author by Table K4
    2346.W45
    Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
    2346.W47
    Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
    2347
    Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
    Individual works. By title
      e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica
      pertractatum (1749)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title
German -- Continued
2349
Wolff - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2349.Z35
Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)
Italian
2370
A - Azuni
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2371
Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
2373
Azuni - Lampredi
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2374
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
2379
Lampredi - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Spanish and Portuguese
2388
A - P
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2388.M87
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
2388.O56
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
2388.O77
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
2389
P - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Scandinavian
2391
A - Hübner
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2394
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)
2395
Hübner - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Swiss
2400
A - Burlamaqui
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2401
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)
2406
Burlamaqui - Vattel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2406.F45
Félice, Fortuné Barthélémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)
2414
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)
2420
Vattel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2435.A-Z
Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
19th century. By author or title
Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
American
2451
A - Davis, C.
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2451.B68
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)
2455
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900 (Table K3)
2458
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)
2460
Davis - Field
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2460.D73
Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)
2464
Field, D.D. (Table K3)
2467
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
American -- Continued

2469
Gallaudet - Halleck
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2469.G28
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)
2469.G45
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)
2475
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)
2478
Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)
2480
Kent - Lawrence, W.B.
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2481
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)
2483
Lawrence - Snow
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2483.L64
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)
2483.P76
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)
2486
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)
2489
Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)
2492
Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)
2495
Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)
2498
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)
2500
Woolsey - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2502.A-Z
Dutch, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2502.V65
Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)

English
2503
A - Amos
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2505
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)
2507
Amos - Creasy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2514
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
2523
Creasy - Hall
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2523.G66
Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
2524
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
2527
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
2529
Hertslet - Holland
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2531
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
2533
Holland - Hosack
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2538
Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
2540
Hosack - Lawrence
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2542
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
2545
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
2548
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
2550
Lorimer - Mackintosh
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2552
Mackintosh (Table K3)
2554
Mackintosh - Maine
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2555
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

2558 Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
2564 Manning - Phillimore
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2564.M55 Miller, William G. (Table K4)
2565 Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
2567 Phillimore - Polson
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2572 Polson, Archer (Table K3)
2574 Polson - Stowell
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2579 Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
2580 Stowell - Twiss
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2582 Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
2584 Twiss - Ward
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2584.W35 Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
2585 Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
2588 Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
2590 Westlake - Wildman
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2592 Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
2594 Wildman - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

Including Belgian publicists or titles

2607 A - Bonfils
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2608 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
2613 Bonfils - Cauchy
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2613.B88 Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
2615 Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
2616 Cauchy - Cussy
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2616.C47 Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
2624 Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)
2626 Cussy - Despagnet
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2641 Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
2643 Despagnet - Fauchille
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2651 Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
2656 Fauchille - Féraud
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2658 Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)
2660 Féraud - Funck
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2668 Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
2672 Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
2673 Garden - Laveleye
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
French
Garden - Laveleye -- Continued
2673.G47
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
2673.G66
Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
2687
Laveleye, Émile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
2701
Laveleye - Nys
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2701.L48
Lesueur, Paul (Table K4)
2701.M53
Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
2702
Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
2704
Nys - Piédelièvre
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2714
Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2716
Piédelièvre - Pradier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2725
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
2728
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
For his La guerre et la paix, see KZ5538
2730
Proudhon - Renault
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2735
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
2737
Renault - Rivier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2739
Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
2742
Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
2745
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)
2747
Rouard - Sorel
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2751
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)
2753
Sorel - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
German
Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles
2774
A - Bluntschli
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2775
Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)
2778
Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)
2781
Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)
2783
Gagern - Gz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2783.G37
Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)
2786
H - Heffter
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2786.H37
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)
2787
Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)
2789
Heffter - Holtzendorff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2789.H45
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)
2791
Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)
2793
Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2797
Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
German -- Continued

2799 Kaltenborn - Kamptz
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2801 Kamptz (Table K3)
2804 Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)
2806 Klüber - Lasson
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2811 Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)
2813 Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)
2814 Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table K3)
2814.5 Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)
2817 Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table K3)
2819 Neumann - Oppenheim
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
2828 Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894 (Table K3)
2829 Schliefl, Eugen (Table K3)
2833 Schliefl, F - Schmalz
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
2836 Schmalz - Schulze
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
2843 Stoerk - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)

Greek
2844 A - Saripolos
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
2847 Saripolos - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4

Italian
2857 A - Carnazza
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
2860 Carnazza - Casanova
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
2865 Celli (Table K3)
2868 Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
2870 Contuzzi - Del Bon
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2872 Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Italian -- Continued

2875  Esperson (Table K3)
2878  Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)
2881  Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883  Fiore - Grasso
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887  Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889  Grasso - Macri
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39  Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894  Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897  Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885 (Table K3)
2899  Mamiani - Morello
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904  Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910  Morello - Pertile
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55  Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914  Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917  Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919  Pierantoni - Sandonà
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924  Sandonà, Guiseppe (Table K3)
2926  Sandonà - Schiattarella
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928  Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930  Schiattarella - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
Russian
2940  A - Bergholm
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941  Bergholm (Table K3)
2943  Bergholm - Martens
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2951  Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
2953  Martens - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
Scandinavian
2954  A - Matzen
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955  Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
2957  Matzen - Tetens
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2961  Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)
2963  Tetens - Z
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
Spanish and Portuguese
   Including Latin American publicists or titles
2966  A - Alcorta
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2966.A36  Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)
2967  Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)
Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title
Spanish and Portuguese -- Continued

2969 Alcorta - Arenal
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2975 Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893 (Table K3)
2977 Arenal - Bello
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)
2980 Bello - Calvo
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)
2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)
2986 Calvo - Ferrater
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)
2986.D54 Diez de Medina (Table K4)
2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)
2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)
2996 Ferreira - Gestoso
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3001 Gestoso y Acosto, luis (Table K3)
3003 Gestoso - Labra
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table K3)
3015 Labra - López Sánchez
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)
3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)
3019 López - Madiedo
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)
3027 Madiedo - Mozo
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898 (Table K4)
3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)
3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)
3030 Mozo - Olivart
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928 (Table K3)
3036 Olivart - Pando
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)
3040 Pando - Pinheiro
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)
3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)
3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)
3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)
3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)
3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)
3050 Seijas - Torres Campos
   Subarrange each author by Table K4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Table K3/K4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremosa y Nadal, Angel</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremosa - Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremosa y Nadal, Angel</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremosa - Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Table K3/K4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershey - Maxey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxey, Edwin, 1869-</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxey - Scott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Root, Elihu, 1845-1937</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott - Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singer, Berthold, 1860-</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor - Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson - Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Table K3/K4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Batty, Thomas, 1869-1954</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birkenhead - Oppenheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960</td>
<td>K4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWhinney, Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919</td>
<td>K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppenheim - Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each author by Table K4
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law

English
Oppenheim - Smith -- Continued
3275.P53
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)
3275.S35
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)
Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220
3295
Smith - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4

French
Including Belgian authors or titles
3310
A - Mérignhac
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3315
Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857- (Table K3)
3350
Mérignhac - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3350.P56
Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
3350.R44
Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
3350.R68
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
3350.V57
Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German
Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles
3375
A - Liszt
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3375.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
3375.D35
Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
3375.K45
Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
3375.K75
Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
3383
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
3390
Liszt - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3390.N54
Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
3390.P65
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
3390.S45
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
3390.S54
Schuckning, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935 (Table K4)
3390.S58
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
3390.S87
Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
3390.V47
Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
3390.Z57
Zorn, Albert (Table K4)
3395.A-Z
Italian, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
3395.A59
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
3395.B35
Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
3395.C25
Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
3395.C27
Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
3395.D44
Diena, Giulio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3395.L55
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
3395.Q93
Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
3400.A-Z
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Including Latin American authors or titles
3400.A33
Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)
3400.A53
Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)
3400.A68
Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
3400.B27
Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
3400.B38
Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
20th century
Writers or titles on public international law
Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865 (Table K4)
3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
3400.D27 D’Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
3400.D54 Diez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863 (Table K4)
3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
3400.G27 García Alvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simon (Table K4)
3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
3400.S45 Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935 (Table K4)
3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
3405.A-Z Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
e. g.
3405.F5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
3405.J3 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
3405.J5 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table K4)
3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.L5 Lisovsky, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
3405.P87 Puto, Arben (Table K4)
3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
3405.Z46 Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971 (Table K4)

21st century
Class here general works on international law that were first published in the twenty-first century
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations
 Territory and its different parts
General works
Concepts and principles
Terra nullius territory
General works
Doctrine of discovery and occupation
General works
Internationalized territories. Global commons
Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil, outer space and celestial bodies,
and Antarctica
For legal regimes governing the global commons see KZ1322+
State territory. National jurisdiction
Including surface, subsoil, air space, continental shelf, and territorial sea
For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

General works
Exterritoriality
Acquisition and loss of territory
Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit
Objects of the law of nations
Territory and its different parts -- Continued
Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
Cf. JC323 Political geography
Boundary treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ176+
Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice see KZ1165
Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal between two and more countries in a
region see KZ238+

3684
General (Table K8)

3684.5 A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
For boundaries and territories under national law, see the law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6
2055, KL-KWX4 2390

3685
Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries
Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.
For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the region
Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+
Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+
International waters
Class here general and comprehensive works on international status, control, etc. of rivers,
straits, gulfs and bays
For their function as international waterways, i.e. highways of transportation see K4194

3686
General works

3700
Rivers, lakes and seas
For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region (e.g. Europe, KJC; Middle East,
KMC; South and Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)
For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas see KZA1686+
Canals. Interoceanic canals
Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710
General works
Panama Canal
For traffic and tolls see HE537+
For diplomacy see JZ3715+
For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e.g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal
Treaties, 1977

3715
General works

3720
Nicaragua Canal

3730
Suez Canal

3740
Donau Canal

3750 A-Z
Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

3760
General works

3760
Particular straits

3780
Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

3810
Baltic Straits
Including Skagerrak, Dattegat, and the Sound

3825
Strait of Dover

3835
Epirus (Greece and Albania)

3845
Strait of Gibraltar

3855
Magellan Straits

3865
Strait of Malacca
Including Singapore Strait

3867
Strait of Tiran
Objects of the law of nations
   Territory and its different parts
   International waters
      Straits
         Particular straits -- Continued
      Torres Strait
   Gulfs and bays
3868
3870
(3875)
(3875.A68)
(3875.P48)
   Persian Gulf
      see KZA1690
   Islands. Archipelagoes
3880
   General works
3881.A-Z
5 Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
   Abu Musa
      Including Tunb Islands
   Aland (Finland) see KZ4214
   Tunb Islands see KZ3881.A28
Antarctica
   see subclass KWX
   Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
      see subclass KZD

The international legal community and members
   Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
   Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
3900
   General works
3910
   Subjects of the law of nations
3920
   The individual as subject of international law
      Including indigenous peoples
      For indigenous human rights see K3244+
3925
   Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
   The state as subject of international law. International person
4002
   General works
4010
   International personality
4012
   Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
   Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
4015
   Dignity
4017
   Jurisdiction
      Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
4020
   Presupposition of international personality
      Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
   Succession of international persons
4024
   General works
4026
   With regard to political and local rights and duties
4028
   Extinction of international persons
      Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.
4029
   Failed states
      Class here works on disabled states without effective government
      Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism
   Sovereign states
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Sovereign states -- Continued

General works
Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty
Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments

4041
General works
4042
Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy. Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see KZ4043

4043
Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation
For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e.g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)
For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482

4045
Divisibility of sovereignty
Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see KZ4024+

4047
Loss of sovereignty
Including the state as territory under occupation
For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3
For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5

4048
Leased territories
Suzerainty see KZ4060

Composite entities

4050
General works
4051
Condominiums

4052
Composite international persons
Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)

4053
Association of states without international personality
Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.
Commonwealth of Nations
Cf. KD5020+ Law of England

4054
General works
4055
Self-governing dominions
Including British before World War I

4056
Independent states

4057
Neutralized states

4058
Revolutionary states

4059
Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states
General works

4060
Vassal states and suzerain states

4061
Protectorates
For a particular protectorate or country see KZ4112+

4063
Dominions see KZ4055

4064
Mandatory states see KZ4064

4065
Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships

4066
General works

4067
Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system
Trust territories. Trusteeship system
General works
Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375

4068
Dependancies. Colonies
For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269

4069
Mediatized states
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
The state as subject of international law. International person
Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions -- Continued

4074 General works
4075 Heads of state
Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior
4076 General works
Foreign office and foreign relations administration
see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses
4078 Ambassadors and diplomats
Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats
For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses
For diplomatic service and consular service see JZ1400+

Institution of legation
4078.3 General works
4078.5 Right of legation
(4079) Espionage. Intelligence gathering
see KZ6405.E86

Responsibility of the state
Class here works on government’s international responsibility for its (internationally) wrongful act, and works on government’s breach of international obligations.
Including responsibility for such acts of organs and agents of the state
For government tort liability, see K967
For criminal liability, including organs and agents of the state, see K5069

4080 General works
4082 Responsibility to protect
4085 Third party countermeasures

4110.A-Z By region, A-Z
Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively
Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44
Antarctic regions see KWX120+
Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65

4110.A85 Atlantic regions
Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region

4110.I64 Indian Ocean Region

4110.M44 Mediterranean Region
Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands

4110.P65 Pacific region see KZ4730+

Polar regions
Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions
For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway
For Antarctic regions see KWX120+

By state
Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

The Americas
4112 General works
4113 United States
4114 Canada
4115 Greenland
Latin America

4116 General works
4117 Mexico
Central America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
The Americas
Latin America
Central America -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4118</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4119</td>
<td>Belize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4121</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4122</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4123</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4124</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4125</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

West Indies. Caribbean Area
Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4128</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4129</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130</td>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4131</td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4132</td>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4133</td>
<td>Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4134</td>
<td>British West Indies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4136</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies</td>
<td>Including Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4137</td>
<td>French West Indies</td>
<td>Including Guadeloupe and Martinique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For French Guiana see KZ4150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

South America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4140</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4141</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4142</td>
<td>Bolívia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4144</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4145</td>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4146</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4147</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4148</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4149</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana</td>
<td>French Guiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4150</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4152</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4153</td>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4154</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4155</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4157</td>
<td>Falkland Islands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4160</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4161</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here works on England, and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4162</td>
<td>Wales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
4163
Great Britain -- Continued
4165
Northern Ireland
4166
Ireland. Eire
4168
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
4170
Hungary
4172
Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic
4174
Slovakia (1993-)
4176
France
4178
Monaco
4180
Germany
4181
Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)
4183
Greece
4185
Italy
4187
Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
4188
Andorra
4190
San Marino
4192
Malta
4194
Benelux countries. Low countries
4196
Belgium
4197
The Netherlands. Holland
4198
Luxembourg
4200
Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
4204
Russia (Federation, 1992-)
4206
Belarus
4208
Moldova
4210
Ukraine
4212
Poland
4214
Finland
4216
Baltic States
4218
Estonia
4220
Latvia
4222
Lithuania
4225
Scandinavia
4226
Denmark
4228
Iceland
4229
Norway
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
   Sweden
Spain
Gibraltar see KZ4602
Portugal
Switzerland
Liechtenstein
Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
   General works
   Greece see KZ4183
   Turkey
   Cyprus
   Albania
   Bulgaria
   Montenegro
   Romania
   Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
   Croatia
   Bosnia and Hercegovina
   Slovenia
   North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)
   Kosovo (Republic)
Asia
   General works
   Middle East. Southwest Asia
      General works
   Armenia (to 1921)
   Bahrain
   Gaza see KZ4282
   Iran
   Iraq
   Israel. Palestine
   Jerusalem
   Jordan
   West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967- ) see KZ4282
   Kuwait
   Lebanon
   Oman
   Palestine (to 1948)
   Qatar
   Saudi Arabia
   Southern Yemen see KZ4309
   Syria
   United Arab Emirates
   Yemen
   Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
      Previously Southern Yemen
Caucasus
   General works
   Armenia (Republic)
   Azerbaijan
   Georgia (Republic)
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued
Turkey see KZ4242
Cyprus see KZ4244
Central Asia
4320 General works
4322 Kazakhstan
4324 Kyrgyzstan
4326 Tadjikistan
4328 Turkmenistan
4330 Uzbekistan
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
4335 General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined see KZ4730
4337 Afghanistan
4339 Bangladesh
4341 Bhutan
4343 Brunei
4345 Burma. Myanmar
4347 Cambodia
China (to 1949)
4350 General works
4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
4360.H64 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.H75 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
4360.H76 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
4360.J44 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
4360.L53 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
4360.L53 Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 广西省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.L53 Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.L53 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
4360.N46 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
4360.N56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
4360.P56 Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KZ4378.A+
4360.S85 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 襄遠省
4360.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
4360.T35 Tai-pei sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
4372 China (Republic, 1949- ). Taiwan
China (Peoples Republic, 1949- )
4376 General works
4378.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
4378.H66 Hong Kong
4378.T55 Tibet
4390 Timor-Leste. East Timor. Timor Timur. Portuguese Timor
India
4400 General works
4402 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
   South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
India
   States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued
4405   Arunchal Pradesh
4407   Assam
4409   Bihar
4411   Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
4413   Chandighar
4415   Dadra and Nagar Haveli
4417   Delhi
4419   Goa, Daman, and Diu
4421   Gujarat
4423   Haryana
4425   Himachal Pradesh
4425.5   Hyderabad
4428   Jaipur
4430   Jammu and Kashmir
4432   Karnataka
4435   Kerala
4436   Kumaon
4437   Lakshadweep
4439   Madhya Pradesh
4441   Madras Presidency
4443   Maharashtra
4445   Manipur
4447   Meghalaya
4449   Mizoram
   Mysore see KZ4467
4451   Nagaland
4453   Orissa
4455   Pondicherry
4457   Punjab
4459   Rajasthan
4461   Sikkim
4463   Tamil Nadu
4465   Tripura
4467   Uttar Pradesh
4469   West Bengal
4475   French Indochina
   Indonesia
4477   General works
4477.5.A-Z   Provinces, A-Z
<4477.5.T56>   Timor Timur
   see KZ4390
4479   Japan
4483   South Korea
4486   North Korea
4488   Korea (to 1945)
4490   Laos
4492   Macau
4494   Malaysia
   General works
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Asia
South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia
Malaysia -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4495.F44</td>
<td>Federated Malay States (1896-1942)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4495.M35</td>
<td>Malaya (1948-1962)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4495.M36</td>
<td>Malayan Union (1946-1947)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4495.S87</td>
<td>Straits Settlements (to 1942)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)
Brunei see KZ4343

4496 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
4496.5 Johor
4497 Kedah
4497.5 Kelantan
4498 Malacca
4498.5 Negeri Sembilan
4499 Pahang
4499.5 Pinang
4500 Perak
4500.5 Perlis
4501 Sabah
Previously North Borneo
4501.5 Sarawak
4502 Selangor
4503 Terengganu
4504 Labuan
4506 Maldives
4507 Mongolia
4509 Myanmar see KZ4345
4509 Nepal
4511 Pakistan
4513 Philippines
4515 Singapore
4518 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
4520 Thailand
4525 Vietnam (1976-)
Including the periods up through 1945
4530 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

Africa
General works
4540 Algeria
4544 Angola
4546 Benin
4550 Botswana
4552 British Central Africa Protectorate
4555 British Indian Ocean Territory
4556 British Somaliland
4560 Burkina Faso
4562 Burundi
Cabo Verde see KZ4567
4565 Cameroon
4567 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa -- Continued

4569  Central African Republic
4573  Chad
4576  Comoros
4580  Congo (Brazzaville)

Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
4582  Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
4584  Djibouti
4586  East Africa Protectorate
4588  Egypt
4589  Eritrea
4590  Eswatini see KZ4706
4592  Ethiopia
4593  French Equatorial Africa
4595  French West Africa
4597  Gabon
4599  German East Africa
4600  Ghana
4602  Gibraltar
4604  Guinea
4606  Guinea-Bissau
4608  Equatorial Guinea
4610  Ifni
4612  Italian East Africa
4614  Italian Somaliland
4616  Kenya
4618  Lesotho
4620  Liberia
4622  Libya
4624  Madagascar
4626  Malawi
4628  Mali
4630  Mauritania
4633  Mauritius
4635  Mayotte
4637  Morocco
4639  Mozambique
4643  Namibia
4645  Niger
4650  Nigeria
4653  Réunion
4655  Rwanda
4657  Saint Helena
4660  Sao Tome and Principe
4664  Senegal
4666  Seychelles
4668  Sierra Leone
4670  Somalia
4680  South Africa, Republic of
4682.A-Z  General works

Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z

Including former independent homelands
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Africa
  South Africa, Republic of
    Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z -- Continued
  4682.B66
    Bophuthatswana
  4682.C36
    Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
  4682.C57
    Ciskei
  4682.E36
    Eastern Cape
    Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
  4682.F74
    Free State. Orange Free State
  4682.G38
    Gauteng
  4682.K93
    KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
      Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
  4682.M68
    Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
    Natal see KZ4682.K93
  4682.N64
    North West
  4682.N65
    Northern Cape
  4682.N67
    Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
    Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67
    Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see KZ4682.F74
  4682.T73
    Transkei
  4682.T74
    Transvaal
  4682.V46
    Venda
  4682.W47
    Western Cape
  4700
    Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
  4702
    Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
  4704
    Sudan
  4706
    Eswatini. Swaziland
  4708
    Tanzania
  4710
    Togo
  4712
    Tunisia
  4714
    Uganda
  4716
    Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre
  4720
    Zambia
  4722
    Zanzibar (to 1964)
  4724
    Zimbabwe
Pacific Area
  4730
    General works
      Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
Australia
  4735
    General works
    States and territories
  4738
    Australian Capital Territory
  4740
    Northern Territory
  4742
    New South Wales
  4744
    Queensland
  4746
    South Australia
  4748
    Tasmania
  4750
    Victoria
  4752
    Western Australia
    External territories
  4754
    Norfolk Island
    Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
New Zealand
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
By state
Pacific Area
New Zealand -- Continued
4760
General works
4760.5.A-Z
Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependency see KWX185
Other Pacific Area jurisdictions
4770
American Samoa
4772
British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)
4774
Cook Islands
4776
Easter Island
4778
Fiji
4780
French Polynesia
4782
German New Guinea (to 1914)
4784
Guam
4788
Kiribati
4790
Marshall Islands
4792
Micronesia (Federated States)
4794
Midway Islands
4796
Nauru
4798
Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)
4800
New Caledonia
4802
Niue
4803
Northern Mariana Islands
4804
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)
4805
Palau
4806
Papua New Guinea
4807
Pitcairn Islands
4808
Solomon Islands
4810
Tonga
4812
Tuvalu
4814
Vanuatu
4816
Wake Islands
4818
Wallis and Futuna
4820
Samoa, Western Samoa
4825
Developing countries
Antarctica see KWX1+
International non-governmental organizations. NGOs
see JZ4835+
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
4850
General works
4850.3
Liability of IGOs under international law
Including IGO liability to member states and member states’ liability for actions of the IGO
Universal organizations
4852
General works
International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate
see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.
Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate
see the subject
The League of Nations. Société des nations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued
Bibliography
    Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids
4853
    General
    Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies
    under direction of the League
    By subject
    see the subject
4860
    Periodicals
4860.3
    Annuals. Yearbooks
    For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject
4860.5
    Official Journal
4861
    Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By
    name of the congress or conference
    For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject,
    e.g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+;
    Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.
    For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see
    KZ4873.A+
    Official acts
4862
    Indexes and tables. Digests
4863
    Collections. Compilations
    Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
    Class here treaties concluded by the League
4863.5
    Indexes and tables. Registers
    Collections. Compilations
    Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements
    (supplemental and amenderatory agreements, protocols, etc.)
4865
    Serials
    For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
4865.3
    Monographs. By date
    Individual treaties
    see the subject, e.g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism,
    1937
    Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4865.5
    Indexes and tables. Digests
4865.7
    Collections
    Individual
    see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
4866
    Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
4867
    Official reports and related materials
    Including reports of advisory groups of experts
    For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the
    issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
<4868>
    Dictionaries. Thesauri
    see JZ4868
<4869>
    Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
    see JZ4869
<4869.3>
    Form books, graphic materials, etc.
    see JZ4871
<4870.2>
    Directories
    see JZ4870+
The international legal community and members
   Subjects of the law of nations
   Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
   Universal organizations
      The League of Nations. Société des nations -- Continued

4870.5 A-Z
   Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
4870.7
   Conferences. Symposia
4871
   General works
      Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
4871.3 A-Z
   Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
   Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
4873 A-Z
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
      Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199 Serials
      .xA3 Monographs. By date
      Including preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League
   Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment and
   expansion of the League of Nations
4874
   Indexes and tables
4875
   Collections. Selections
4876
   Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
   Individual agreements and declarations establishing and expanding the League
   of Nations
   The Covenant of the League of Nations
      Official drafts. By date of publication
4877.3 A12
5   Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
   Including official editions with or without annotation
4877.3 A2
   Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the Covenant
   Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
   Related agreements
      Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
      For proposed amendments see KZ4876
4877.3 Z4
   Collections. Selections
4877.3 Z5
   Individual agreements. By date of signature
4877.3 Z6
   Indexes and tables
      Miscellaneous documents of advisory commissions. Reports on application
      of the Covenant see KZ4875
      Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3 A3+
4877.4
   Other agreements. By date of signature
   Sources and relationships of the law
4878
   Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations
      For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170
4879
   Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other
   international organizations
   Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations
4880
   Sovereignty question. Right of legation
4881
   Rule of law
4882
   Cooperation of the states
4883
   Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion
   Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
4884
   Treaty-making power
      For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject
4885
   Relations with non-member states
4886
   Election law
      Including elections to particular offices
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations, IGOs
Universal organizations
The League of Nations. Société des nations
Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations -- Continued
Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League
For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+
4887 General works
4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
Tort liability see K967.5
Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)
Documents see JZ4895+
4889 General works
Journal see KZ4860.5
4890 Representatives
List of delegates see JZ4870.2
4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly
Council (Executive of the League)
Documents see JZ4910
4893 General works
Secretariat
4894 General works
4894.3 Secretary-General
4894.7 International civil service status
International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
For documents see JZ4920+
International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
International Commission for Air Navigation
see subclass K
Bureau international d'assistance
see subclass K
International Relief Union
see subclass K
Nansen International Office for Refugees
see subclass K
<4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection)
see JZ4895+
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography
<4935-4944> General bibliography
Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
Covering all UN bodies
see JZ4935+
<4935> Serials
see JZ4935+
<4936> Monographs
see JZ4936+
By UN organ, UN body or program
see the organ, body or program
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Bibliography -- Continued
By subject
see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights
bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>
Periodicals
see JZ4945
Annuals. Yearbooks
For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g. Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>
Yearbook of the United Nations
see JZ4947
4949
United Nations Juridical Yearbook
United Nations International Law Commission Yearbook see KZ21
United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+
4952
Monographic series (numbered)
For UN Conferences see JZ5090+
For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+
4954.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199  Serials
.xA13  Monographs. By date
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports,
resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984
Official acts
4956
Indexes and tables. Digests
4957
Collections. Compilations
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For individual treaties, see the subject
For the Treaty Series see KZ172
For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or
supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4989+
Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
4962
Indexes and tables. Digests
Collections
4963
Serials
4964
Monographs. By date
Individual
see the particular organ, agency, or subject
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim
arrangements, etc.
Collections (General)
see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
Individual
see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
Official reports
Including reports of advisory groups of experts
see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
4968
Encyclopedias
e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU -- Continued

Dictionaries. Thesauri
see JZ4969

Handbooks. Reference aids
see JZ4970+

Form books. Graphic materials
see JZ4978

Directories
see JZ4979+

4983.A-Z
Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33
United Nations Association for the United States see JZ4983.U65

4984
Conferences. Symposia

<4984.5>
General works
see KZ4986


4985
Bibliography

4986
General works
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the
UN. By name of the congress
Cf. JZ4988 International relations
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

4988
Serials
4988.2
Monographs. By date
4988.5
Conference, 1945
Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks
proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on
International Organization, 1945

Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the
United Nations. GENESIS

4989
Indexes and tables. Digests
4989.5
Collections. Selections
4990
Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date
4990.2
Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By
date of signature
e. g.
Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the
Fight Against Agression)
Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime
Minister Churchill)
Declaration by United Nations, 1942
Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law

4991.A12
Official drafts. By date
e. g.
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
San Francisco Draft, 1945
Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+

4991.A2
Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
  Universal organizations
  The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
  Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law -- Continued
  Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
  Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
Related agreements
  Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
Collections. Selections. By date
Individual agreements. By date of signature
  e. g.
  First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
  Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
Indexes and tables
  Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
  KZ4989.5
  Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
Constitutional principles
Rule of law
  Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power
    For enforcement mechanisms and techniques see KZ6376
  Sovereignty questions, equality of member states, and immunity of member states see KZ4998+
  Immunity of UN organs
    see the organ
  Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+
Source of the law. United Nations law making and cooperation
Treaties and agreements
International cooperation
  Including comparative organizational law
General works
  Relationship of the UN and its organs to other intergovernmental organizations, including regional organizations see KZ5003.A+
  Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+
Intra-organizational (internal) relations
  Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies
General works
Membership
  For lists of member nations see JZ4980
General works
Expansion of membership. Termination of membership. Legal problems
General works
UN relations with member nations, A-Z
Sovereignty questions
  Including immunity of member nations
General works
Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction
Status of observers
  Including non-member nations, IGOs and other organizations
Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
  Including Geneva and Vienna offices
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued

4999.5
Rules governing the official languages of the UN

5000
Foreign (external) relations

5000 General works
Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2

5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers

5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z

5004 Election law
Including election to particular offices

Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5

UN organs, bodies and programs
For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject

5005 Bibliography
5005.2 General works
Cf. JZ5005 International relations

General Assembly
Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively

5006 Bibliography
5006.2 General works
Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations

<5010> Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5010.2+

5012 President. Vice president

5013 Powers and duties
Including legislative functions and process, and immunity

General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

<5020> Documents and publications (Core collections)
see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements

5026 General works see KZ5005.2

Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)
see the subject, e.g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978-, see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

<5030-5035> Official records. SCOR (Core collections)
see JZ5030+

5036 General works
5037 Permanent and nonpermanent membership
5038 Powers and duties. Immunities
Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

<5040-5043> Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)
see JZ5040+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
UN organs, bodies and programs
Atomic Energy Commission -- Continued

5044 General works
Disarmament Commission

<5045-5048>
Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)
see JZ5045+

5049 General works
Economic and Social Council
Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056 General works
5057 President
5057.5 Membership
Functional commissions. Standing committees, expert and other related bodies
For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or mandate (subject)
Official records. Documentation (Core collection) see JZ5050
General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z
Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>
Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR. Documentation
see JZ5060+

5066 General works
5067 President
5068 Membership
5069 Powers and duties
Trade and Development Board. TDB

<5070-5075>
Trade and Development Board official records. TDBOR (Core collection)
see JZ5070+

5076 General works
Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties

<5080-5083>
Documents and publications (Core collection)
see JZ5080+

5084 General works
Secretariat
5085 General works
5086 Secretary-General. Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
Undersecretaries-General

5087 General works
5087.5 By specialization
Assistant Secretaries-General

5088 General works
5089 By specialization. Specialized agencies
For United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights see K3236+
International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+
International Criminal Court (2002 - ) see KZ7250+

<5090-5197>
UN sales publications and working documents
see JZ5090+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations, IGOs
Universal organizations
The United Nations, Nations unies, UN, ONU
Other UN bodies and programs
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, GATT
   From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization, WTO

<5185>
   Official records
   see JZ5185
   General works see K4609.5
International Civil Aviation Organization, ICAO

<5195>
   Official records
   see JZ5195
   General works see K4097
International Labour Organisation, ILO

<5200>
   Official records
   see JZ5200
   General works see HD7801
World Health Organization, WHO

<5230>
   Official records
   see JZ5230
   General works see RA8.A+
International Civil Service
   Including the International Civil Service Commission, officials and employees
   For the official report of the International Civil Service Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl.
   30
5270
   General works
5270.5
   Incompatibility of offices
5271
   Privileges and immunities of international officials and employees
5272
   Appointment. Conditions of employment
      Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.
   Retirement
5273
   General works
5273.5
   Joint Staff Pension Board
5274
   Office of Administrative Justice
      Including former Administrative Tribunal
5274.5
   Finance. Budget
      For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.
5275
   Postal administration
Other intergovernmental organizations
   For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject
   For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see
   K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International
   Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306
5280
   Organisation internationale de la francophonie
5286
   Organisation of Islamic Cooperation
      Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)
Regional organizations
   For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see
   the region and/or subject

<5330>
   Regionalism
      see KZ1273
The Americas
   Including North, Central and Latin America
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
The Americas -- Continued
General
see KDZ785
Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS
<5340>
Official records
see JZ5340
Commission of the Cartegena Agreement. Andean Group
<5360>
Official records
see JZ5360
General
see KG736.A5
Latin American Integration Association
<5370>
Official records
see JZ5370
General
see KG736.L38
Caribbean Community. CARICOM
<5375>
Official records
see JZ5375
General
see KG736.C39
Central American Common Market. CACM
<5380>
Official records
see JZ5380
General
see KG736.C4
Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training
(CINTERFOR)
<5390>
Official records
see JZ5390
General
see subclass KDZ
Europe
General works see KJE10
Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+
Council of Europe
<5400>
Official records
see JZ5400
General see KJE101+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
<5420>
Official records
see JZ5420
General works see KZ6030
European Union. European Community. EC. EU
<5425>
Official records
see JZ5425
General see KJE901+
European Free Trade Association. EFTA see KJE551+
European Economic Area see KJE601+
European Payment Union see KJE301+
European Fund see KJE351+
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
Regional organizations
Europe -- Continued
Nordic Council see KJC548
Western European Union. WEU

<5448>
Official records
see JZ5448
General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia
General see KNE10
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see KVE401+
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see KVE601+
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+
COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa
General see KQE10
East African Community. Communauté de l’Afrique de l’Est

<5456>
Official records
see JZ5456
General see KQE200+

Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des Etats de l’Afrique Centrale

<5458>
Official records
see JZ5458
General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States. Communauté Economique de l’Afrique Occidental

<5459>
Official records
see JZ5459
General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l’Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>
Official records
see JZ5460
General see KQE701+

Arab organizations
General see KME10; KQE10
Arab Common Market. Sūq al-‘Arabiyah al-Mushtarakah

<5468>
Official records
see JZ5468
General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>
Official records
see JZ5473
General see KQE1201+

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-‘Arabiyah

<5475>
Official records
see JZ5475
General see KME151+

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-‘Arabiyah

<5480>
Official records
see JZ5480
General see KME51+

Pacific Area organizations
The international legal community and members
Subjects of the law of nations
  Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
    Regional organizations
      Pacific Area organizations -- Continued
        General works see KVE10
        Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN
<5490>
  Official records. Documentation
    see JZ5490
  General works see KNE151+
Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate
  see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.

International law of peace and peace enforcement
Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war
  Including history
5510
  Bibliography
5511
  Periodicals
5513
  Monographic series (numbered)
    Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education
<5514-5526>
  General
    see JZ5514+
<5518.A-Z>
  International associations. By name, A-Z
    National associations
<5520>
  Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
<5520.5.A-Z>
  Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
  Division of international law
5528.A-Z
  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
    Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199
      .xA3
        Serials
        Monographs. By date
          The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+
          The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+
          Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
5533
  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
<5534>
  Peace research and education
    see JZ5534
5538
  General works
<5544-5573>
  History and theory of pacifism
    see JZ5544+
<5574-5580>
  Peace movements. Anti-war movements
    see JZ5544+
<5581>
  Peace ethics
    see JZ5581
The system of collective security
5586
  Bibliography
<5587>
  Annals. Yearbooks
    see JZ5587
5588
  General works
5589
  Types of international agreements and contracts
    Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
Renunciation and outlawry of war
5593.2
  Treaties and other international agreements. By date of signature
    Subarrange each by Table K5
      e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Renunciation and outlawry of war -- Continued

5594
General works

<5595-5603>
International tension and conflicts. The cold war
see JZ5595+

By region
Latin America
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5604
General (Collective)

5604.3
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

5604.5
General works

Europe
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5605
General (Collective)

5606
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

5606.3
General works

Middle East
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5606.5
General (Collective)

5607
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

5607.5
General works

Africa
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5608
General (Collective)

5609
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

5609.3
General works

5610
South Asia

5611
Southeast Asia

5612
Central Asia

5613
South Pacific

5613.5
Indian Ocean

5614
Antarctica, Antarctic Ocean

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and possession
Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
Bibliography see KZ5586
Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

5615.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
xA3 Monographs. By date

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

5615.C45

5615.C47
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927

5615.C52
Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934

5615.C55
Conference on Disarmament
Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)

5615.C58

5615.C63
Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

5615.I68
International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z --
Continued

5615.U55
UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional

5620
Collected treaties

5624
General works

<5625-5630>
International politics in arms control. Disengagement
see JZ5625+

Conventional arms control
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.) and
fragments not detectible in the human body

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ5615.A+
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)
For arms transfers and the Arms Trade Treaty (2013 June 3) see K3924.M8

5637
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)

5638
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets), 1899 (Table K5)

5639
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
(Table K5)

Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional
Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have

5640.A12
Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research
commissions, travaux preparatoires, etc.

5640.A15
Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2
Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations

5640.A3-.Z39
Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules,
annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5640.Z4
Collections. Selections

5640.Z5
Protocols. By date
e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on
Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices,
The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of

Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
KZ5640.A12

5640.Z8
Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+

5642
Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5645
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

General works

5645.5.A-Z
Particular weapons, A-Z

5645.5.C58
Cluster bombs

Weapons of mass destruction

5646
General works
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983

5647
Serials
International law of peace and peace enforcement
  The system of collective security
  Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
  Weapons of mass destruction
  Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
    Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
      START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983 -- Continued

5647.3
  Monographs. By date

5649
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
  Collections. Selections

5650
  Multilateral treaties and conventions
  START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)

5652
  Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
  Bilateral treaties
  SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation
    Talks)

5660.A12
  Treaties on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
    Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
      Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or
        research commissions, travaux preparatoirees, etc.

5660.A15
  Indexes and tables

5660.A2
  Texts of, and works on, the treaty
  Unannotated editions. By date
    Including official editions, with or without annotations

5660.A3-.Z39
  Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
    Including private drafts
  Related agreements
    Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions,
      schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty,
      etc.

5660.Z4
  Collections. Selections

5660.Z5
  Protocols. By date
    e. g. Protocol of 1974
  Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see
    KZ5660.A12

5660.Z8
  Works on the treaty see KZ5660.A3+

5661
  Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
  Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of
    Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972 (Table K5)
  SALT II agreements between USSR and USA, 1972-1979 (Strategic Arms
    Limitation Talks)

5662
  Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the Further Limitation of
    Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 (Table K5)

5662.2
  Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979 (Table K5)

5662.25
  INF. Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987 (Table K5)

5662.3
  START I. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and USSR, 1991
    (Table K5)

5662.32
  START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty between USA and Russia, 2010
    (Table K5)

5663.A-Z
  Other treaties. By country, A-Z
    Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each
      treaty by Table K5

5665
  General works
  Nuclear nonproliferation
    Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
Nuclear nonproliferation
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued

5670
Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
(Table K5 modified)

5670.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review
Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review
Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985

5675
General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions (Multilateral)

(5680)
Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and
under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
see KZD5680.21963

5680.2
Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold
Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)

5680.3
Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful
Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)

5680.4
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5681
General works

5682
Nuclear weapon freeze

5684
Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose
Particular nuclear weapon systems
Anti-ballistic missile systems
Treaties see KZ5660+

5685
General works

5686
Neutron weapons

5687
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons

5687
General works
Antarctica
The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+

5687.5
General works
Outer Space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use
of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121

5690
General works
<5695-5710>
Prevention of arms race in outer space. International security dimensions
see JZ5695+
The Oceans
Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5715.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other
Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the
Subsoil thereof, 1971

5720
General works
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones

5725
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones -- Continued
By region
Latin America
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5730.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of
Tlatelolco, 1967
5735
General works
5736
Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL
(1969- )
Europe
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5740.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957 see KJE4443.31957
5745
General works
5760
Scandinavia. Northern Europe
5761
Mediterranean Region
Middle East
5765.2
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of
signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
5770
General works
Africa
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5780.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
5785
General works
5786
South Asia
5786.5
Southeast Asia
5786.7
Central Asia
5787
South Pacific
5788
Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
5788.5
Antarctica. Southern Ocean
5800
Nuclear crisis control
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control
Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5824
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
5825
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
5825.2
Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating,
Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
5825.3
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and
Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their
Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
International law of peace and peace enforcement
The system of collective security
Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
Weapons of mass destruction
Other weapons of mass destruction
Chemical arms control
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and
Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their
Destruction, 1972 -- Continued
5825.3.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
  e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second
  Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
5826
Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling,
and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
5827
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5830
General works
5832
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Directed-energy weapons
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5840.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
5855
General works
5865.A-Z
Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
5865.B56
Biological weapons
5865.R34
Radiological weapons
Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
  Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
5870
Bibliography
5872
Periodicals
5880.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
  Under each:
    xA12-.xA199
    xA3
  Serials
  Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5884
Collections. Selections
  Multilateral treaties and conventions
    Including regional treaties
5885
Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
5885.Z8
Review conferences. By date of conference
  e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of the Treaty on Conventional Armed
  Forces in Europe, 1996
5885.2
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
5886
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5890.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty
  by Table K5
5893
General works
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
  Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
  Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and organizations based thereupon
  For political analysis see JZ5900+
5900
General and comparative
  e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic treaties; United Nations and the
  North Atlantic Pact; Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Military pact systems for collective self-defense -- Continued
Supra-regional
North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions
North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

5925.A12 Drafts. Proposed texts. By date
5925.A15 Indexes and tables
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
5925.A2 Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions, with or without annotations
Including private drafts
Related agreements
Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions,
schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.
5925.Z4 Collections. Selections
5925.Z5 Protocols. By date
  e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic
  Treaty, 1949
  Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+
5925.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference
5925.2 Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table K5)
5930 General works
Organization
5935 North Atlantic Council
5936 Allied Command Europe
  Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)
5938 Military Commission
5939 NATO Civil Defense Committee
5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
Regional
Europe
Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense
(Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
5952 General works
5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
5955 European Defense Community (Proposed)
5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
5957 General works
Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
5967 General works
International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
  For political peace literature and works on pacifism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
6009 Bibliography
6010 General and comparative
Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
6013 General and comparative
Individual conferences
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
   Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
   Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
   Individual conferences -- Continued
      International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899

6015
   Serials
6015.2
   Monographs. By date
   International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907

6020
   Serials
6020.2
   Monographs. By date
6023
   League of Nations conferences. By date
      Under each:
         .A12-.A199     Serials
         .A3-Z          Monographs

6023 1925
   Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland)
6023 1932
   Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments (1932-1934 : Geneva, Switzerland)
   For Hague Conference for the Codification of International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6

6025
   UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful settlement of disputes
   For document sets see JZ5030

Regional
6030
   Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
      Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
   Pan American Conferences
      American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
6034.A-Z
      Under each:
         .A12-.A199     Serials
         .A3           Monographs. By date
   Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ; for the conference, see KZ6035
6034.B65
   9th, Bogota, 1948
6034.M49
   2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
6035
   Inter-American Conference, 1954-

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
   Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement, mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc.
   non-aggression, and prevention of war
   For bilateral treaties, see the country
   For arbitration treaties see KZ183+

6037
   Collections. Selections
6038
   Draft treaties. Model treaties
      e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war

Individual treaties and conventions
6040
   Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
6041
   Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)
6042
   Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellog Pact) (Table K5)
6042.2
   Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
   Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
   American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS)
      see KDZ1138
6042.3
   Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6044
   Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration

6044
   General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration -- Continued

6045
Mediation and good offices
For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
For treaties see KZ183+

6047
Prior consultation
Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
For treaties see KZ183+

6060
General works
Particular commissions

6065
Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)

6070
Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)

6072
Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)

Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
Treaties see KZ183+

6078
General works

6080
Association for International Conciliation
Particular commissions

6085
Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)

6090
Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of
International Disputes (1928 and 1949)

6095
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration

Arbitration and adjudication
For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject

6115
General works

6118
Legal ethics
Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers practicing before international
tribunals

Ius arbitrale internationale

6120
Bibliography

6124
Periodicals

6125
Annuals. Yearbooks

6128
Arbitration treaties see KZ183+

Arbitration cases

6130
Universal collections see KZ200+

Cases (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

Appointed arbitral tribunals
Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc tribunals based on arbitration
agreement (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals established by treaty

6144
General works

6146
Organization
Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination

6148
Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law applicable. Rules of international law
Including procedure and summary procedures

6158
Parties and agents

6160
Secrecy of deliberations

6162
Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
For general collections of awards see KZ200+
For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

Institutionalized arbitration

6165
General works

6170
General works
International law of peace and peace enforcement
Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
Arbitration and adjudication
Institutionalized arbitration

Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). Cour permanente d'arbitrage.
Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued

Organization

Including Administrative Council and International Bureau (Registry)

Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law applicable. Rules of international law

Procedure and awards

Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision

Validity and nullity of arbitral awards

Res judicata

Arbitral awards

For general collections of awards see KZ200+
For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+

Legal remedies

Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision

Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373

International courts

General works

Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ

Organization

Including history

Jurisdiction. Law applicable

Procedure and judicial decisions

For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210

International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ

Bibliography

Yearbooks. Annuaire

For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4

General works

Including history

Organization. Statute. Documents

Jurisdiction. Law applicable

Procedure and judicial decisions

For decisions, reports see KZ206+
For pleadings see KZ210

Judges. President and Vice-president

Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

Jurisdiction. Competence

Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.

Law applicable

Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions

Procedure

Including official languages (English and French)

For pleadings see KZ218+

Judicial decisions

For court decisions see KZ212+

General works

Judgment

Including validity and nullity. Publication

Res judicata

Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)

Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
International law of peace and peace enforcement
   Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
   Arbitration and adjudication
      International courts
         International Court of Justice (1946- ). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
            Remedies
  6295
         General works
  6297
         Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction. Recourse
  6299
         Appellate procedure. Revision
(6304-6332)
         International criminal courts and tribunals
            see K7230+
               For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
               International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
         Regional courts of justice
            see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
  6350
         Bibliography
  6355
         General works
      Non-military coercion
         Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
  6360
         General works
      Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliations (Lex talionis)
  6362
         General works
      Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
  6364
         General works
  6365
         Embargo
  6366
         Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
      Intervention. Preventive intervention
         Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
            For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
  6368
         General works
  6369
         Humanitarian intervention
            For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
<6372>
      Particular conflicts and crises
            see K6795.A+
  6373
      Sanctions
         Including economic sanctions
            For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc.,
               see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
  6373.2
         State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
            Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
      Peacekeeping forces. Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
         Including self-defense and use of international military force
  6374
         General works
  6375
         Under the League of Nations covenant
  6376
         Under the United Nations charter
            Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
<6377.A-Z>
      By country providing peacekeeping forces,
            see law of the country in KD - KWX
(6377.5.A-Z)
      Particular wars or conflicts
            see K6795.A+
      Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
         For military law see K4720+
  6378
         Bibliography
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict.

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli -- Continued

6379
Periodicals
6380
Monographic series

Including early works

Handbooks, commentaries, teaching aids, and manuals for particular groups of users regardless of country see KZ6385

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Brussels Conference, 1874

6381
Serials
6381.5
Monographs. By date

London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+

6382.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6383
Collections. Selections

Multilateral treaties and conventions

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table K5)

6384.2
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)

6384.3
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)

Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6384.5
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

6385
General works

Including early treatises, e.g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608, Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure belli, libri tres (1598)

For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+

History see KZ6385

<6390-6392>
Sociology and philosophy of war

see JZ6390+

Concepts and principles

6396
Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and illegality of war

For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392

For jihād see KBP2416

For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+

6397
Nomenclature of war. Typology

Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance movements, etc.

For use of coercive measures in civil wars see KZ6368+

6398.A-Z
Other, A-Z
6398.A87
Asymmetric warfare

Including counterinsurgency

6398.M45
Military bases

Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45

6398.R45
Region of war. Neutral territory

Including territory and territorial waters

Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions see KZ6384+

6399
General works

<6400>
Effects on diplomacy

see JZ6340
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration -- Continued

<6401-6402>

Economic aspects

see JZ6401+

6404

Effects on treaties

6405.A-Z

Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z

6405.A54

Angary, Right of

For national legislation on military requisitions of private property, including ships, see the K subclasses for the country

Cf. KZ6580 Capture at sea

6405.E64

Enemy character

Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.

6405.E68

Environmental aspects

6405.E86

Espionage in International law

Cf. UB250+ Espionage. Intelligence

(6405.M47)

Mercenary troops. Private military companies

see KZ6418.5

6405.N66

Non-state actors

6405.N83

Private military companies see KZ6418.5

Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents

Including principles and accessories

6415

General works

6417

Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents

Armed forces and noncombatants

6418

General works

6418.3

Child soldiers

Class here general works on child soldiers

For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154

6418.5

Mercenaries. Private military companies

Neutrality

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6419

Collections. Selections

6420.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550

Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384

Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2

6422

General works

6423

Different kinds of neutrality

Including perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.

6423.3

Armed neutrality

6424

Neutrality under the UN Charter

6425

Neutrality and collective measures

Including use of force and measures short of war

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

6425.5

General works

6425.7

Foreign enlistment

6426

Commencement and end of neutrality

6426.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

6426.3.N46

Neutral passage

Including travel and transportation
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Neutrality

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Neutral persons
Neutral trade with belligerents
For national legislation on trading with the enemy, see the K subclasses for the country
Non-alignment see JZ1313.3

Warfare on land

Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+

General works

Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
Including economic law of occupied territories
For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g.
Germany, KK7642+
For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775

General works

Requisitions and contributions

Destruction of enemy property

Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.

Booty. Spoils of war

Permissible violence. Devastation

Bombardment and siege

Arms and instruments of war

General works

see class U

Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see KZ5615.A+

Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Class here works on subjects commonly identified as "Geneva law"
Including human rights in armed conflict
For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369

Bibliography

e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law

Periodicals

Monographic series

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

General (Collective)
Serials

Monographs. By date

Serials

Monographs. By date

International Conference, Geneva, 1949
See KZ6455+

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)

Serials

Monographs. By date

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6458</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monographs. By date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monographs. By date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6456.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Under each:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xA12-xA199 Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xA3 Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collections. Selections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6462</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12) (treated collectively)
Including commentaries and general works
For individual Geneva Conventions see the individual Convention, e.g., Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949) see KZ6464.3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related agreements, protocols, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including commentaries and general works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related agreements, protocols, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including commentaries and general works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field (1864). Geneva Convention (1864) (Table K5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related agreements, protocols, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including commentaries and general works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906). Geneva Convention (1906) (Table K5)
International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929) see KZ6490.2 1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related agreements, protocols, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including commentaries and general works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949) see KZ6490.3 1949
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) see KZ6512.2 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12) (Table K5)
Including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Related agreements, protocols, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Including commentaries and general works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6465 &lt;date&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6467.A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Non-governmental conferences. Symposia, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6467.C68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
6467.I57 International Conference of the Red Cross
   For Red Cross and Red Crescent in general, see HV560+
6467.I58 International Humanitarian Law Dialogs
6467.R68 Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea
6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc., for development, promotion, and implementation of international humanitarian law. By name, A-Z
6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
6469.I58 International Committee of the Red Cross
   Red Cross (International Conference of the Red Cross) see KZ6467.I57
6471 General works
   The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
   Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
6475 General works
6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead

Prisoners of war. Captivity
   For works on the legal status of prisoners of war under an individual country's legal system, e.g., United States see KF7698
   Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6448+
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6490 Collections. Selections
   Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
6490.2 1929 International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929). Geneva Convention (1929) (Table K5)
6490.3 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)
6490.4 <date> Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6495 General works
6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war

Hostages see KZ6517
Protection of civilians

6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
   xA12-.xA199 Serials
   xA3 Monographs. By date
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
6512 Collections. Selections
6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
6512.2 1949 Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949) (Table K5)
6515 General works
6517 Hostages
   Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking
6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
Protection of civilians -- Continued

6522
Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
Including protection of sick and wounded civilians. Establishment of safety zones
Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+

6525
War correspondents. Journalists

6530
Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration

6533
Military use of schools

6535
Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic,
cultural, religious, or social groups

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6535.A6 <date>
Multilateral treaties
6535.A61954
Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict
(1954) (Table K5)

Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare

6540
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909

6545
Serials
6545.5
Monographs. By date
6547.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

6548
Collections. Selections
Multilateral treaties and conventions
6550
Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
6550.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to
Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
6552
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table
K5)
6552.2
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907
(Table K5)
6553
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of
Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War),
1907 (Table K5)
6554
Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and
Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12)(including the
Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4 1949
6555
Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
6560
Codification of law of sea warfare
Including history
For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
6563
General works
6564
Blockade
Neutrality during sea warfare
6566
General works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
Neutrality during sea warfare -- Continued

6568
Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
  Including Rule of 1756

6570
Unneutral service
  Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
  Including lists of contraband

6572
Arming or converting merchant ships
  For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552

6573
Letters of marque (Privateering)

6574
Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports or territorial waters

6576
Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial

6578
Right of visitation and search of vessel
  Including convoy

6580
Capture at sea. Seizure of enemy vessel
  Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
  For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
  Cf. KZ6405.A54 Angary, Right of Attack

6584
Immunity of vessels
  Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.

6586
Vessels in distress

Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+

6590
Bibliography

6592.2
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. By date of signature
  Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554

6595
Cases
  Including general collections and collections of a particular country or jurisdiction

General works. Treatises

6600
Early works to 1800
  e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae

By language

6610
European
  English

6613
French

6615
German

6617
Italian

6620
Spanish. Portuguese
  Including Latin American works

6623
Scandinavian

6625
Other European (not A-Z)

6627
Asian and Middle Eastern
  Including Arabic and Hebrew

Right of visitation and search of vessel see KZ6578

6633
Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
  Including conduct of neutral vessels and including aircraft in unneutral service

6636
Destruction of prizes
  Including neutral prizes

6640
Prize courts and procedure

General works
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict.


Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control).

Prize law.

Prize courts and procedure -- Continued.

Trial.

6644 General works.
6646 Burden of proof.
6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel.
6650 Trial of captured aircraft.
6655 Diplomatic protests and claims.
6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z.

Including codes and compiled statutes.

Air warfare (Air control).

Bibliography.

6665

6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z.

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials.

.xA3 Monographs. By date.

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions.

6670 Collections. Selections.

6670.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature.

Subarrange each by Table K5.

Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639.

Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment.

Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923.

6675 General works.

6680 Neutrality during air warfare.

6685 Air combat.

6687 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles.

Class here works on military use of drone aircraft.

6690 No-fly zones.

Aerial bombardment.

6695 General works.

6697 Noncombatants. Civil population.

Including dwellings.

6700 Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces.

6710 Attacks on enemy civil aircraft.

6714 Attacks on enemy merchant marine.

Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4 1949.

(6715) Space militarization. Warfare in outer space.

see KZD6715.

Special techniques of warfare.

6718 Information warfare.

Including cyberspace operations (Military science).

Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+.


6730 Bibliography.

6734.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z.

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials.

.xA3 Monographs. By date.

e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945.
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy -- Continued
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+

6735
Collections. Selections
6735.2
Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
e. g.
6735.2 1943
Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
6735.2 1945
Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
6740
Conferences. Symposia
6745
General works
6749
Cartels. Cartel ships
6753
Cessation of hostilities
6757
Truces and armistices
Including violation
6758
Capitulations
6760
Peace negotiations. Peace treaties
6768
Postliminy
Including private and public property
6775
Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
6785
Reparations and restitution. Demontages
Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
6787
Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
6795.A-Z
Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
6795.A72
Arab-Israeli conflict
For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
6795.C44
Chechniä Civil War, 1994-
Darfur Conflict see KZ6795.S73
6795.E75
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
6795.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
6795.I72
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
6795.I73
Iraq War, 2003-
Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
6795.K68
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
6795.L53
Libyan Civil War, 2011-
6795.R77
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
6795.R78
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
6795.R83
Rwanda Civil War, 1994
6795.S53
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-
6795.S55
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
6795.S59
South Ossetia War, 2008
6795.S65
Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009
6795.S73
Sudanese civil wars, 1955-
Including Darfur Conflict
6795.S97
Syrian Civil War, 2011-
6795.T47
Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009
6795.V54
Vietnam War, 1961-1975
War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47
Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict.

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.W67
World War, 1914-1918

6795.Y8
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995

International criminal law and procedure

Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000
General. Comprehensive

Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law

7011
Bibliography

7013
Annuals. Yearbooks

Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies

7018.A-Z
International. By name, A-Z

7020.A-Z
National. By name, A-Z

E.g.

7020.G47
Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht

7022.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources

7025
Indexes. Digests

7026
Collections. Compilations. Selections

7028
Treaties

Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court


Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

Codes. Codifications

7030
Official

7032
Non-official

7033
Other

7034
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

7035
Directories

Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+

7040
Legal research

Including the use of Web resources

7041
Legal education

7045
International Criminal Bar

7047
Conferences. Symposia

Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject

7050
General works. Treatises. History

Theory and principles of international criminal law

Rule of law

7052
Judicial ethics

Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics

7054
Effectiveness and validity of law

7055
Application of the more favorable law

In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused see KZ7370

7058
Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege

Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365
International criminal law and procedure
  International criminal law
    Theory and principles of international criminal law -- Continued
    Statute of limitation see KZ7367
  Scope and applicability of law
    Including conflict of jurisdiction
    Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law
  General works
  Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law
  Precedents. Stare decisis
  Elements of international crimes
    Including the definition and classification of international crimes
  Criminal liability
    General works
    Mens rea. Dolus. Intent
      Including knowledge
    Negligence
      Including superior responsibility
    Criminal liability of juristic persons
    Exemption from liability
      Including capacity
    Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
      General works
      Particular grounds, A-Z
    Duress and threats
    Necessity
    Self-defense
    Superior orders
  Forms of crime and criminal responsibility
    Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories, complicity, collective crimes, etc.
    General works
    Command responsibility
    Punishment and penalties
    General works
    Particular penalties, A-Z
  Sentencing. Determination of sentence
    Including circumstances influencing the measure of punishment
    General works
    Aggravating circumstances
    Extenuating circumstances
    Reduction of sentence
  Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
    General works
    Amnesty. Pardon
  Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
  International crimes or groups of crimes
    Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes
  General works
  Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12)
  Crimes against humanity. War crimes
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal law
International crimes or groups of crimes
Crimes against humanity. War crimes
Particular crimes
Apartheid
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties -- Continued
7147.A61966 International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966) (Table K5)
7150 Deportation or forcible transfer of population
Including forced relocation during armed conflict or internal strife (communal violence)
7152 Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
7154 Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age of fifteen
For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
7155 Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
For human trafficking see K5297
For human smuggling see K5299
7158 Hostage taking
For the Geneva law see KZ6517
7162 Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution, forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
7166 Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
7170 Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7170.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
7170.A61985 Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
7175 Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups (Table KZ12)
For Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) see KZ6535.A61954
7177.A-Z Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
7177.H38 Hate crimes
Including speech crimes and incitement
Genocide
7180 General (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
7180.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
7180.A61948 Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)
7188.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7192 Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court)
Other crimes under international law
Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
7198 General works
Particular crimes
7200 International environmental offenses
7205 Drug trafficking
7212 Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+
International criminal law and procedure
  International criminal law
    International crimes or groups of crimes
      Other crimes under international law
        Particular crimes -- Continued
          Terrorism
            Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism

7220
  General (Table KZ12)
7225.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
7225.B56
  Bioterrorism
7225.C54
  Chemical terrorism
7225.C93
  Cyberterrorism
7225.N83
  Nuclear terrorism
(7225.W43)
  Weapons of mass destruction
    see KZ7166

International criminal courts
  For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts,
    e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at
    KZ1191+

7230
  General works
    Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
7235
  Administration of international criminal justice
    International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
7240
  Hybrid criminal courts
    For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
    International Criminal Court (2002 - )
7250
  Bibliography
7255
  Yearbooks
7257
  Official Journal
    Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
      Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
        Collective
          Preparatory commissions and committees
7260
  General
7263
  Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
7266
  International Law Commission
7270
  United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an
    International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
7274.A-Z
  Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

7280
  Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
7284
  Indexes and tables. Digests
7288
  Collections. Selections
    Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
      Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
7290.A-Z
  Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
    Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
      Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6

Reports. Judgments
7295
  Indexes
7297
  Digests. Summary of judgments
7298
  Advisory opinions and orders
    General collections. Selections
      With or without pleadings
7300
  Serials
7303
  Monographs. By date
    Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
International criminal law and procedure

International criminal courts

International Criminal Court (2002 - )

Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents -- Continued

7308 Collections

7310 Individual documents

Trials see KZ1215+

7311 Conferences. Symposia

Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject

7312 General. History

Including legitimacy and legal capacity

Organization and administration

For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288

General works see KZ7312

7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court

Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body

Organs of the court

7325 General works

7328 Presidency. President

Including elections, function, and powers

7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor

Including disqualification

7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar

7340 Judges. Presiding judges

Including disqualification

7346 Privileges and immunities

7350 Codes

Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel

7355 Rules and regulations of the court

Including finance, staff, records, etc.

7360-7480 Procedure

7360 General works

Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts

and ad hoc tribunals

Procedural principles

7363 Admissibility or inadmissability of case

7364 Fair trial

7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem

7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action

7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused

Jurisdiction and venue

Including challenge of jurisdiction

7375 General works

7377 Universal jurisdiction

7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction

7383 Applicable law

7387 Information. Confidentiality of information

Including protection of national security information

7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment

Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case

Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention

7394 General works

7396 Habeas corpus

7398 Extradition

7400 Charges

7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
International criminal law and procedure
International criminal courts
   Procedure -- Continued
   Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
   General works
   7408
   Public Counsel for Defense
      Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
   7410
   Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
      Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
   Trial. Trial Chamber
      Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
      For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
   7414
   General works
   Evidence. Burden of proof
      Including admission and disclosure of evidence
   7418
   General works
   Testimony. Witnesses
      Including self-incrimination of witnesses
   7422
   Expert witnesses
   7424
   Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
   7430
   Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
   Judicial decisions. Judgments
      Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
   7434
   General works
   Conviction or acquittal
   Remedies
   7440
   Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
      Including appeal proceedings
   Execution of sentence. Enforcement
   7444
   General works
   Capital punishment
   7453
   Imprisonment
   7455
   Fines
   7458
   Order of forfeiture
   7460
   Reparations to victims
   7464
   Other penalties, A-Z
   7470 A-Z
   Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
   7474
   Parole. Amnesty
   7476
   International judicial assistance
      Including agreements and forms of cooperation
   7480
   Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules
   7484
   General works
   Special topics, A-Z
   7490 A-Z
   Peacekeepers
   Victims of crimes
      Including victims’ rights and legal representation
      Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims
   7495
   General works
   Trust Fund for Victims
   7500
Law of the sea
   Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)
   Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002  Bibliography
1006  Periodicals
1021  Annuals. Yearbooks
   e. g.
   Annuario de derecho maritimo

1022  Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.
   Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

1024  Monographic series

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state
   For other conferences see KZA1141

United Nations conferences
   For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+

1040  Serials
1041  Monographs. By date
1043  Serials
1044  Monographs. By date
1046  Serials
1047  Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z  Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199  Serials
      .xA3  Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118  Indexes and tables. Digests
1120  Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1120.2  Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)
1120.3  UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)
1120.4  Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)

1121  Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
   Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
   Table K5

Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports

1123  Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1123.5  Serials
1124  Monographs. By date
1125  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

1128.A-Z  Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
   Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea and other international tribunals

1141  Conferences. Symposia
1145  General works
   Including early works
   e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, De jure maritimo et navali; or, a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)

1146.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Commercial maritime law and admiralty
see K1150+

Maritime social legislation
see K1195+

Concepts and principles
Including historic concepts
General works see KZA1145

1340
Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime sovereignty. Dominium maris
Including early works
e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. Mare clausum; Bijinkershoeck, Cornelis van, 1673-1743. De dominio maris
Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the high seas, etc.

1348
General works. Treatises
Including early works
e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. Mare liberum
Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes
Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its subsoil
For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+

1370
General (Table K8)
Free access regime

1375
General (Table K8)
Regime for the high-seas fisheries
General works see K3886+
Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+

1390
General (Table K8)
International Sea Bed Authority
1400
General works (Table K8)
1403
Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
1405
International legal status (legal personality). Jurisdiction
1410
The source of law of the sea
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea

1415
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+

1417
Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
1430
Indexes. Tables. Digests
1435
Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1440.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
1442.A-Z
Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued

1450
General works

1460
Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
Including straits' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports

1470
Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction

1500
Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil

1540
Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states

1550
Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt

1555
Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896

1560
Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Including the subsoil

1630
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1635
Indexes. Tables. Digests

1640.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
e.g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958

1642.A-Z
Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1660
General works

1662
Decisions (Collected. Selected)

1664
Conferences. Symposia

Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+

Particular oceans and high seas areas

1667
Arctic Ocean
Including Northeast Passage and Northwest Passage

1669
Caribbean Area

1670
Indian Ocean

1672
Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)

1686
Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas

1686.5
Particular seas or sea areas

1686.7
Aegean Sea

Aqaba, Gulf of
Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
Particular seas or sea areas -- Continued

1686.8 Arabian Sea
1687 Baltic Sea
1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
1687.5 Caspian Sea
1687.6 East China Sea
1687.7 Guinea, Gulf of
1688 Mediterranean Sea
1689 North Sea
1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
1692 South China Sea
1693 Thailand, Gulf of
1693.2 Timor Sea
1693.3 Western Pacific

Class here works that discuss some or all of the seas of the western Pacific collectively, including the East China Sea, the Sea of Japan, the South China Sea, the Yellow Sea, etc. For works on individual seas see the number for the sea

1694 Yellow Sea
Marine resources conservation and development
Including the territorial sea
For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5

<3481-3485.4>
General
see K3481+

<3485.7>
Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
see K3485.7

High-seas fisheries see K3886+
Marine pollution
Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

<3586-3590.4>
General
see K3586+

<3591>
Land-based marine pollution
see K3591

Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations
Including pollution from the air

<3591.2>

<3592>
Oil pollution
see K3592
Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

<3592.5>
Waste disposal in the ocean
see K3592.5
For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

<3592.6>
Radioactive pollution of the sea
see K3592.6

<3592.9>
Pollution control zones

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management
Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6>
General
see K3891+

3896 Principle of freedom of fishing
Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Marine resources conservation and development
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

<3896.5>
Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897>
General
see K3897
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958>
Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958
see K3897.A41958

<3898.A-Z>
High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z
Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with
high-seas fisheries, e.g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries;
North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.
For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a
particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e.g. Antarctica, KWX795+
For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54>
Middle Atlantic
<3898.N65>
North Atlantic
<3898.N654>
North-East Atlantic
<3898.N66>
North Pacific
<3898.N67>
Northwest Atlantic
<3898.S68>
South Pacific
<3900.A-Z>
Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z
<3900.H35>
Halibut
Kril see KWX813.K85
<3900.S43>
Seals
<3900.T84>
Tuna
<3900.W57>
Whales

Public order of the oceans
4130
General (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150>
General works
<4150.2>
International Maritime Organization (IMO)
Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization
For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject
For administrative material see HE561.5
For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166
For technical materials see VK1+
Merchant mariners see K1196+
Ships

<4157>
Nationality of ships
Maritime flag. Territory of the flag
4158
General works
4158.5
Verification of the flag
Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578
4159
Ships papers. Registry
Safety regulations. Inspection

<4161-4165.6>
General
<4166>
Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
<4168>
Manning requirements
<4170>
Load line
<4174>
Tonnage measurement
<4176.A-Z>
Special types of vessels, A-Z
<4176.N83>
Nuclear ships
Public order of the oceans
  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  Ships
    Safety regulations. Inspection
    Special types of vessels, A-Z -- Continued
    <4176.O33>
      Offshore support vessels
    <4176.P55>
      Pleasure craft. Yachts
    <4178.A-Z>
      Special types of cargo, A-Z
    <4178.D36>
      Dangerous articles
    <4178.G73>
      Grain
        Lumber see KZA4178.T56
    <4178.T56>
      Timber. Lumber
    <4180.A-Z>
      Special topics, A-Z
    <4180.D57>
      Diving systems
    <4180.F57>
      Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
    <4180.M33>
      Fire and fire prevention
    <4180.M33>
      Machinery and electrical installations
    <4180.P47>
      Pesticides
  Navigation and pilotage
    Including coastwise navigation
    <4182>
      General works
    <4184>
      Rules of the road at sea
        Inland navigation. Inland waterways
    <4188>
      General works
    <4189>
      Rivers
    <4194>
      International waterways
        Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
    Harbors and ports
    <4198>
      General works
    <4200>
      Port charges. Tonnage fees
    Offshore structures. Artificial islands
      Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
    <4204>
      General works
    <4205>
      Lighthouses
  International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
    For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
  5200
    General works
  5205
    Organization. Statute. Documents
Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002 Bibliography
1006 Periodicals
1021 Annuals. Yearbooks
e. g.
Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law

1022 Monographic series
1024 Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name
Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society
e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences
For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

1040 Serials
1041 Monographs. By date
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications

1044 Serials
1045 Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118 Indexes and tables. Digests
1120 Collections. Selections
Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1121 Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2

1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)

1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)

1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145 General works
1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
Relation to other disciplines and topics

1147 Astronomers and space law
Relation to other disciplines and topics -- Continued

1148
Sacred space (Canon law)

1149.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Concepts and principles. Theory
Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space

General works see KZD1145

Domain of space law. Universal and regional application

1340
General works

1344
Subjects of space law
Including states and intergovernmental organizations

1348
Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
Including discovery, acquisitioning, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.

Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the
moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+

1390
General

1400
International space authority

1410
The source of the law of space
Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux,
codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs

1415
Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see
KZ1321
For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas,
sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322

1417
Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space

1420
Bibliography
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1430
Indexes and tables. Digests

1435
Collections. Selections

1440.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5

Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
For airspace in private law see K740+

1445
General works

1447
Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy

1453
Aerospace continuum

1455
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources

3489
General (Table K8)
Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their resource on surface, subsurface and their
geostationary orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

3489.5
Indexes. Tables. Digests

3490
Collections. Selections
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Space resources. Conservation and development regimes
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions — Continued

3490.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding
  Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491 General works
3491.5 Natural resources. Nomenclature
Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in outer space

3598 General (Table K8)
3599 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  Including environmental control

3600 General (Table K8)
3602 Pollutants or hazardous processes
3604 Harmful experiments
3608 Space debris
Space insurance see KZD4055
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct

4030 General (Table K8)
4050 Control of space industrialization and commercial activities in outer space
Space insurance

4055 General (Table K8)
Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
  Including military astronauts

4080 General (Table K8)
<4091-4124> Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
  see K4091+

4130 Astronauts
Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles

4140 General (Table K8)
4145 Nationality. Registration of space vehicles
  Including space ships with international crews, and of international operating agency
  International registration and notification of launches
  Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

4150 Indexes. Tables. Digests
4152 Collections. Selections
4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
  Subarrange each by Table K5
  e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975

4160 General works
4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international) status
  Including manned space stations
  Safety regulations of space flight

4170 General (Table K8)
4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
4190 Space centers. Space ports
4192 Tracking of space flights
4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs, installations, etc.
4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication

<4301-4305.6> General
  see K4301+
Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
Space communication. Artificial satellites in telecommunication -- Continued
International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
see K4303.3+
<4307>
Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
<4308>
Allocation of frequency bands
see K4308
Particular uses or functions of satellites
Artificial satellites in navigation
Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
Satellite solar power stations see K3992
Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
Rescue operations in outer space
Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
4320.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
e. g.
Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968
4326
General works
Liability for accidents
4400
Indexes. Tables. Digests
4402
Collections. Selections
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
4402.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
e. g.
Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972
4404
General works
4406
Scope of application
Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of international organization; etc.
For products liability in general see K953+
For government tort liability and liability of international organizations in general see K967
Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions see KZ221+
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
5614
Bibliography
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
<5615>
Conference on Disarmament, 1978
see KZ5615.C55
5616.A-Z
Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5620
Indexes. Tables. Digests
5622
Collections. Selections
5622.2
Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
e. g.
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
5624
Conferences. Symposia
Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space -- Continued

5625 General works
5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance. Reconnaissance satellites
   Including works on satellite monitoring
Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space. Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
   Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
Bibliography see KZD5614

5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
   Under each:
      .xA12-.xA199 Serials
      .xA3 Monographs. By date
   Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

5648.52 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5649 Collections. Selections
5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
   Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
5677 Collections. Selections
5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
5695 General works
Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+

6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality
Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23
Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24
Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1
Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2
Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3
Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4
Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5
Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6
Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8
.A12A-.A12Z Court rules and procedure. General works on the court
.A2A-.A2Z General (Collected)
   Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.
.A3-.Z9 Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known (popular) name
   Subarrange each by Table K2
Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

General (Collected)
Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name
.A2 Bibliography
.A3 Periodicals
   Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
.Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
.A4 Indexes. Digests
.A5 Collections. Selections
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
.A6<date> Multilateral treaties
   Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange further by Table K5
.A7A-.A7Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
   Subarrange by date of signature
   For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaties see KZ12 .A6<date>
.A8 Conferences. Symposia
.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
   Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABM Treaty, 1972</td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+</td>
<td>Aggravating circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abu Musa</td>
<td>Aggression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3881.A28</td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of rights</td>
<td>Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1257</td>
<td>and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Académie de Droit International (Hague): KZ24.H35</td>
<td>Agreement on Basic Principles of Negotiations on the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy of International Law (Hague): KZ24.H35</td>
<td>Further Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973 SALT II:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories and principals</td>
<td>KZ5662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7094+</td>
<td>Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accioy, Hildebrandano</td>
<td>and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3400.A33</td>
<td>KZD4320.2 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accused, Compulsory measures against</td>
<td>Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accused, Interpretation in favor of</td>
<td>Air combat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7370</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772</td>
<td>Air control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2304</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6665+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881</td>
<td>Air warfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition and loss of territory</td>
<td>Air warfare, Neutrality during: KZ6682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3679</td>
<td>Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquittal</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Court: KZ7440</td>
<td>Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International</td>
<td>ALCÁNTARA Y GARCÍA, LOUIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Court: KZ7263</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3400.A53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjudication</td>
<td>Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of international criminal justice: KZ7235</td>
<td>Alliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of justice, Offenses against (International</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Court): KZ7192</td>
<td>Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920) Treaties: KZ186+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative rulings</td>
<td>Allied belligerents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea: KZA1123+</td>
<td>Law of war: KZ6417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Tribunal</td>
<td>Allied Command Europe Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations: KZ5274</td>
<td>NATO: KZ5936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissibility of case</td>
<td>Allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7363</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission of evidence</td>
<td>International Civil Service: KZ5272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7422+</td>
<td>Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission of guilt</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7430</td>
<td>Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission of new member states</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3400.A68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations: KZ4883</td>
<td>Ambassadors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44</td>
<td>State in international law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerial bombardment</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war: KZ6695+</td>
<td>American Bar Association. Section of International and Compar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited</td>
<td>American Civil Law: KZ27.A65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace continuum: KZD1453</td>
<td>American publicists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Unity, Organization of. Commission of Mediation,</td>
<td>19th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conciliation, and Arbitration</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ2451+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ6095</td>
<td>20th century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ3110+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| America: KZ5736
INDEX

American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
Americas
  Law of nations: KZ4112+
Amnesty
  International criminal courts: KZ7476
  International criminal law: KZ7130
Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
  Law of nations: KZ2505
Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
Angry, Right of
  Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
Annuals
  Law of nations: KZ21
Antarctic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Antarctica
  Nuclear weapon free zones
    Law of nations: KZ5687.5
  Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Anti-ballistic missile systems
  Strategic arms limitation, etc.
    Law of nations: KZ5685
Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
  Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
Apartheid
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
Appeal
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Appeal Chamber
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Applicable law
  International criminal courts: KZ7383
Application of the more favorable law
  International criminal law: KZ7055
Appointment
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5272
Aqaba, Gulf of
  Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
Arbitration
  Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
Arbitration, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ183+
Archipelagic waters
  Law of the sea: KZA1545
Archipelagoes
  Law of nations: KZ3880+
Arctic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Arenal de Garcia Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
  Law of nations: KZ2975
Arguments, Oral
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Armed forces and noncombatants
  Law of war: KZ6418+
Armed forces, Reduction of
  Law of nations: KZ5870+
Armed neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6423.3
Armed resistance movements
  Nomenclature
    Law of war: KZ6397
Arming or converting merchant ships
  Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Armistice
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Armistices
  End of war: KZ6757
Arms control
  Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
  Arms control, Conventional
    Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
  Arms race, Prevention of
    Space law: KZD5647.82+
Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
Arrest and surrender
  International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Artificial boundaries
  Law of nations: KZ3685
Artificial islands
  Law of the sea: KZA4204+
  Artificial satellites in navigation
    Space law: KZD4310
  Artificial satellites in telecommunication
    Space law: KZD4301+
Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
Assembly
  League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
  Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
Assistance, International judicial
  International criminal courts: KZ7480
Assistant Secretaries-General
  United Nations: KZ5088+
Association for International Conciliation
  Law of nations: KZ6080
Associations
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
  Associations of states without international personality
    Law of nations: KZ4053
INDEX

Astronauts
  Space law: KZD4130
Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
Asymmetric warfare
  Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Atlantic Charter, 1941
  United Nations: KZ4990.2
Atlantic regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
Atomic Energy Commission
  United Nations: KZ5040+
Attack
  Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
Attempt and completion
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Austrian publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2774+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+
Austro-Hungarian publicists
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3375+
Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
  Law of nations: KZ2072
Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
  Law of nations: KZ2371

B

Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
  Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
Baltic Straits
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Ban of weapons
  Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
  Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
Barents Sea
  Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
  Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
Baseline delimitation
  Law of the sea: KZA1460
Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
  Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
Bays and gulfs
  Law of nations: KZ3870+
Behavioral sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
Belgian publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2607+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3310+
Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
  Law of nations: KZ2073
Belligerency
  Law of war: KZ6415+
Belligerents
  Law of war: KZ6415+
Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
  Law of nations: KZ2978
Bellum justum
  Law of nations: KZ6396
Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.B45
Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
  Law of nations: KZ2221
Bergholm
  Law of nations: KZ2941
Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
  Law of nations: KZ1385
Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traités de paix, de trève, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700): KZ119
Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
  Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
Bibliography
  Law of nations: KZ2+
Bijenkershoeck, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
  Law of nations: KZ2243
Biological (bacteriological) weapons control: KZ5824+
Biological experiments
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Biological weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
Biological weapons, Use of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Bioterrorism
  International criminal law: KZ7225.B56
Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
  Law of nations: KZ3220
Black Sea Straits
  Law of nations: KZ3780
Blockade
  Warfare on sea: KZ6564
Blockade, Pacific
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6366
Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2775
Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt: KZ1290.B58
Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
  Law of nations: KZ2075
Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of the Geostationary Orbit), 1976: KZD3490.2
Bombardment and siege
  Law of war: KZ6437
Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608

Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2

Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+

Booty
Law of war: KZ6435

Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780

Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+

Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165

Boundary treaties: KZ176+

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68

Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984): KZ118

Breitigny, Treaty of, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972): KZ151

Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75

British Institute of International and Comparative Law: KZ31.B75

British Yearbook of International Law: KZ21

Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081

Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+

Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+

Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953

Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88

Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent international commission of inquiry under the
Law of nations: KZ6070

Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84

Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5

Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778

Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401

Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87

Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77

Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943

Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35

Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36

Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36

Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529: KZ1329.8.C36

Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+

Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+

Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085

Capital punishment
International criminal courts: KZ7453

Capitulations
End of war: KZ6758

Captor
Law of war: KZ6486.52+

Capture at sea
Warfare on sea: KZ6580

Capture of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580

Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
Law of nations: KZ2858

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Division of international law: KZ5220.5.D585

Carpetier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143

Cartel ships
End of war: KZ6749

Cartels
End of war: KZ6749

Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
Law of nations: KZ2862

Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
Law of nations: KZ2083.C37

Cassese, Antonio
Law of nations: KZ3395.C25


Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
Law of nations: KZ3395.C27

Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
Law of nations: KZ2615

Causes barring execution of punishment
International criminal law: KZ7128+
INDEX

Causes barring prosecution
International criminal law: KZ7128+

Celestial bodies
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Celestial bodies, Law of: KZ1002+

Celli
Law of nations: KZ2865
Certainty of law
Law of nations: KZ1260
Cessation of hostilities
End of war: KZ6753
Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
Law of nations: KZ5680+

CFE Treaty, 1992
Law of nations: KZ5885
Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45

Challenge of jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Charges
International criminal courts: KZ7400
Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+

Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
Law of nations: KZ1346.3

Chechnia Civil War, 1994-: KZ6795.C44

Chemical arms control
Law of nations: KZ5824+
Chemical terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
Chemical-weapon-free zones
Law of nations: KZ5832

Chemical weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Child soldiers
Forcible conscription: KZ7154
International law: KZ6418.3

Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
Law of nations: KZ2616.C47

Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427

Civil population
Aerial bombardment: KZ6697

Civil Service, International
United Nations: KZ5270+
Civil service status, International
League of Nations: KZ4894.7

Civil war
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397

Civilian hostages
Law of war: KZ6517

Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952:
KZ1185+
Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2

Cluster bombs
Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58

Coastal (littoral) state and port state
Law of the sea: KZA1470+
Coastwise navigation
Law of the sea: KZA4182+

Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
Law of nations: KZ2305.C62

Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
Law of nations: KZ2305.C63

Codification of law of sea warfare
Law of nations: KZ6560
Codification of the Law of Nations: KZ1286+

Collective crimes
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Collective security, System of: KZ5586+

Colonies
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4066

Colonization, Space
Space law: KZD1348

Combat, Air
Law of war: KZ6685

Command responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7095

Commercial activities in outer space
Space law: KZD4050

Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55

Committee on Foreign Relations
United States Congress
Sources
Law of nations: KZ234.2+

Committee on International Relations
United States Congress
Sources
Law of nations: KZ234.4+

Common heritage of mankind regime: KZ1323

Commons regime
Intergovernmental legal regimes: KZ1323+

Commonwealth of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4054+

Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434

Communication, Space
Space law: KZ4301+

Communications, Privileged
International criminal courts: KZ7410

Complementarity
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Completion and attempt
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Complicity
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Composite entities
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4050+
INDEX

Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+

Compulsory measures against the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
Concept of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+

Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
Law of nations: KZ6085

Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the
Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
Law of nations: KZ6090
Conciliation, Treaties of
Law of nations: KZ183+
Concurrent jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Condominiums
- Composite entities: KZ4051

Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
Conference for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War (1925 : Geneva, Switzerland): KZ6023 1925
Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
Confidentiality of information
International criminal court: KZ7387
Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1346.3
Congress of Laibach
Law of nations: KZ1236
Congress of Panama, 1826
Law of nations: KZ1367
Congress of Rastatt
Law of nations: KZ1346
Congress of Troppau
Law of nations: KZ1361
Congress of Verona
Law of nations: KZ1365
Congress of Vienna
Law of nations: KZ1355
Conseil de tutelle
United Nations: KZ5060+
Consent
Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
Conservation of natural resources
Space law: KZD3599
(Parry, Clive): KZ120
Constitution of the League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
Constitution of the UN
Law of nations: KZ4985+
Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992+
Consuetudo and opinio juris
Source of international law: KZ1277
Consular service: KZ1405+
Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
Law of nations: KZ2868
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984):
KZ7170.A61985
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field (1929): KZ6464.25 1929
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field (1949):
KZ6464.3 1949
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded in Armies in the Field(1864): KZ6464 1864
Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Wounded, Sick, and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (1949 August 12): KZ6464.4 1949
Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
INDEX

Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (1949): KZ6512.2 1949
Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War (1949): KZ6490.3 1949
Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Conventional neutrality
Law of war: KZ6423
Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
Corte permanente di arbitratio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
Counter-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
Countermeasures, Third party
Law of nations: KZ4085
Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
Crimes, Victims of
International criminal law: KZ7495+
Crimes, War
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
Criminal justice administration
International criminal courts: KZ7235
Criminal liability
International criminal law: KZ7075+
Criminal liability of juristic persons
International criminal law: KZ7082
Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Law of nations: KZ6030
Cuius regio eius religio principle
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
Cultural heritage, Destruction of
International criminal law: KZ7175
Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
Law of nations: KZ2085
Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
Law of nations: KZ2624
Custom
Source of international law: KZ1277
Customary international law: KZ1277
Cyberspace operations (Military science)
Law of war and neutrality: KZ6718
Cyberterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
Law of nations: KZ3375.C93
D

Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D35
Dangerous articles
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
Dardanelles
Law of nations: KZ3780
Darfur Conflict: KZ6795.S73
Dattegat
Law of nations: KZ3810
Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
Law of nations: KZ2455
Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
Law of nations: KZ2458
De-colonization
Law of nations: KZ1269

124
INDEX

De foro legatorum (1721): KZ2243.A3A+
De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius): KZ2093.A3A+
De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
Officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+

Dead
- Law of war: KZ6475+

Decisions
- Law of the sea: KZA1123+

Decisions, Judicial
- International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Declaration of London, 1909
- Warfare on sea: KZ6554

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)
- United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2

Declaration of Paris, 1856
- Warfare on sea: KZ6550

Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
- United Nations: KZ4990.2

Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2

Deep seabed
- Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

Defense
- International criminal courts: KZ7408+

Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
- Law of nations: KZ2872

Declaration by United Nations, 1942: KZ4990.2

Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
- Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+

Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+

Demontages
- End of war: KZ6785

Department of State Bulletin: KZ231

Departments of state
- State in international law
  - Law of nations: KZ4076+

Dependecies
- State in international law
  - Law of nations: KZ4063+

Deportation
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7150

Deputy Prosecutor
- International Criminal Court: KZ7332

Deputy Registrar
- International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164

Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
- Law of nations: KZ2641

D’Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
- Law of nations: KZ3400.D27

Destruction of cultural heritage
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7175

Destruction of enemy property
- Law of war: KZ6432

Detainees, Rights of
- International criminal courts: KZ7405

Detention
- International criminal courts: KZ7394+

Determination of sentence
- International criminal law: KZ7110+

Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48

Devastation
- Law of war: KZ6436

Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
- Law of nations: KZ3395.D44

Diez de Medina
- Law of nations: KZ2986.D54

Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
- Law of nations: KZ4040.D54

Dignity
- State in international law: KZ4015

Diplomatic Conference for the Establishment of International Conventions for the Protection of Victims of War (1949 : Geneva, Switzerland)
- Humanitarian law: KZ6455+


Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
- League of Nations: KZ4888

Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427

Diplomatic service: KZ1405+

Diplomats
- State in international law
  - Law of nations: KZ4078

Directed-energy weapons
- Arms control
  - Law of nations: KZ5840.2+

Disabled states
- Law of nations: KZ4029

Disappearance, Enforced
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Disappeared persons
- Crimes against humanity: KZ7152

Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
- Space law: KZD5647.82+

Disarmament Commission
- United Nations: KZ5045+

Disarmament regimes
- Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
INDEX

Discipline
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Disclosure of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Discovery
Space exploration
Space law: KZD1348
Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
Disruption of proceedings
International criminal courts: KZ7434
Diving systems
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
Divisibility of sovereignty
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4045
Division of international law
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace:
KZ5520.5.D585
Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through
airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
Documents on American Foreign relations
Department of State documents: KZ231
Dolus
International criminal law: KZ7078
Domain of space law: KZD1340+
Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Domestic jurisdiction
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise
d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
Donau Canal
Law of nations: KZ3740
Double jeopardy
International criminal courts: KZ7365
Drago doctrine
Law of nations: KZ6360+
Drilling platforms
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
Drone aircraft
Law of war: KZ6687
Drug trafficking
International criminal law: KZ7205
Dualist view
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Duane, William John, 1780-1865
Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
Law of nations: KZ4988+
Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general
collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to
peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from
1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil
des principaux traitez de paix ..: KZ184.2
Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un
autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire:
project de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
Duress and threats
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
Dutch publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2242+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
Duties
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069

E
Economic and Social Council
United Nations: KZ5056+
Economic law
Occupied territories: KZ6429+
Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
Edict of restitution, 1629
Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
Education, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1237+
Effectiveness and validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
Election law
League of Nations: KZ4886
United Nations: KZ5004
Electrical installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
Electronic data processing
Legal research
Law of nations: KZ1235
Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf):
KZ2136.A3A+
Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
Embargo
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6365
Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Employment, Conditions of
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272
Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
End of war
Law of nations: KZ6730+
Enemy character
Law of war: KZ6405.E64
Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
Enforced disappearance
Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Enforced settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6350+
Enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
English publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2220+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2503+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
Enslavement
Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
Environmental aspects
Law of war: KZ6405.E68
Environmental control
Space law: KZD3600+
Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
Epirus (Greece and Albania)
Law of nations: KZ3835
Equality
State in international law: KZ4012
Equity
Law of nations: KZ1258
Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-: KZ6795.E75
Esperson
Law of nations: KZ2875
Espionage in International law
Law of war: KZ6405.E86
Estoppel
Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
Ethics
Law of nations: KZ1256+
European Defense Community (Proposed)
Law of nations: KZ5955+
Evidence, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Evidence, Disclosure of
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Ex aequo et bono
Law of nations: KZ1258
Ex post facto laws
International criminal law: KZ7065
Exclusive economic zone
Law of the sea: KZ3896
Execution of sentence
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
United Nations: KZ5086
Exemption from liability
International criminal law: KZ7085
Exclusive territorial control
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4042
Expansion of membership
United Nations: KZ4997+
Experiments, Biological
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Expert witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7428
Extenuating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7120
Exterritoriality
Law of nations: KZ3678
Extinction of international persons
Law of nations: KZ4028
Extradition
International criminal courts: KZ7398
Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
Extraterritorial counterterrorism
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
F
Failed state
Law of nations: KZ4029
Fair trial
International criminal courts: KZ7364
Falkland Islands War, 1982
Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials) Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
Family pact of Paris, 1761
Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
Law of nations: KZ2651
Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
Law of nations: KZ2658
INDEX

Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
Law of nations: KZ2991
Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
Law of nations: KZ2994
Ferrero Gola, Andrea
Law of nations: KZ2878
Field, D.D.
Law of nations: KZ2464
Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an
International Code: KZ1290.F54
Finance
United Nations: KZ5274.5
Fines
International criminal courts: KZ7458
Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione
giuridica: KZ1290.F56
Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
Law of nations: KZ2881
Fire and fire prevention
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters
First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and
Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
Law of the sea: KZA1560+
Fishing, Freedom of
Law of the sea: KZA3896
Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the
production of
Law of nations: KZ5684
Flag, Maritime
Law of the sea: KZA4158+
Flame throwers
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Fleischer, Carl August
Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
Flores y Flores, José
Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
Law of the sea: KZA1348+
Fontes juris gentium
Law of nations: KZ63+
Force, Threat of
Space law: KZD6374
Forced migration
Law of war: KZ6530
Forced pregnancy
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced prostitution
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forced relocation
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Forced sterilization
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Forcible transfer of population
Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Foreign enlistment
Infractions of neutrality: KZ6425.7
Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
United Nations: KZ5001
Forfeiture, Order of
International criminal courts: KZ7460
Forms of crime
International criminal law: KZ7094+
Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
Law of nations: KZ3110.F68
Free access regime
Law of the sea: KZA1375+
Free access to the commons regime: KZ1323.5
Freedom of fishing
Law of the sea: KZA3896
Freedom of space exploration and exploitation: KZD1348
Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+
French publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2260+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+
Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
Law of nations: KZ2225
Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
Law of nations: KZ2668
Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (Thomasius):
KZ2344.A3A+

G
Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880
Law of nations: KZ781
Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
Law of nations: KZ2467
García Álvarez, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.G27
Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872
Law of nations: KZ2672
Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général des traités de paix ..
(1848-87): KZ184.2
Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
Law of nations: KZ2469.G28
Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
Law of nations: KZ2783.G37
Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten
voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege: KZ119.2
GATT
United Nations: KZ5185+
INDEX

General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949), Conciliation commissions under the
Law of nations: KZ6090
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+
General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+
GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+
Geneva Convention (1864): KZ6464 1864
Geneva Convention (1906): KZ6464.2 1906
Geneva Convention (1929): KZ6464.25 1929, KZ6490.2 1929
Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
Geneva Conventions (1949 August 12): KZ6462.G46
Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
Law of nations: KZ6040
Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
Genocide
International crimes: KZ7180+
Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
Law of nations: KZ2087
Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
Law of nations: KZ6072
German publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2304+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2774+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3375+
Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
Law of nations: KZ3001
Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
Law of nations: KZ2306
Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
Global commons
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Globalization of law
Law of nations: KZ1268+
Gondon, J.J.B.
Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
Good faith
Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
Law of nations: KZ2089
Governments in exile
Sovereignty
Law of nations: KZ4041+
Grain
Ship cargo
Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
Law of nations: KZ2887
Greek publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2844+
Griffith, William, 1830-1898
Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
Ground forces
Targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
International criminal law: KZ7090+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
International status: KZ4129
Guerrilla warfare
Nomenclature
Law of war: KZ6397
Guilt, Admission of
International criminal courts: KZ7430
Gulf of Aqaba
Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
Gulfs and bays
Law of nations: KZ3870+
Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
Law of nations: KZ2311
H
Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
Hague Academy of International Law: KZ35.3.H34
Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.), 1907: KZ6384.3
Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907: KZ6552
Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907: KZ6552.2
Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Maritime War), 1907: KZ6553.4
Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907: KZ6384.2
Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating Gases, 1899: KZ5825
Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
Hague International Conference on Humanitarian Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
Haiti (Le traité des frontieres, Haitano-dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2 1929
Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
Harvard index
Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118
Hate crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902: KZ3712.2
Heads of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4075
Hefter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
Law of nations: KZ2787
Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
Law of nations: KZ2314
Hermeneutics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285
Law of the sea: KZA1415
Space law: KZD1415
Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Law of nations: KZ3131
Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
Law of nations: KZ2527
High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.H54
High seas
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
High seas regime: KZA1002+
Historical injustices, Reparations for
End of war: KZ6785
Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1892
Law of nations: KZ2791
Holy Alliance Treaty
Law of nations: KZ1358+
Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
Hospital and cartel ships
Immunity
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
Hostage taking
Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
Hostages, Civilian
Law of war: KZ6517
Hostilities, Cessation of
End of war: KZ6753
Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
Law of nations: KZ2394
Human rights in armed conflict
Law of nations: KZ6440+
Human rights, Protection of
International criminal courts: KZ7405
Humanitarian intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6369
Humanitarian law
War: KZ6440+
Humanity, Crimes against
International criminal law: KZ7145+
Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
I
I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
ICAO
United Nations: KZ5195+
ICJ
Law of nations: KZ6272+
IGO liability under international law: KZ4850.3
Illegality of war
Law of nations: KZ6396
ILO
United Nations: KZ5200+
Immunities
International Criminal Court: KZ7346
United Nations
Security Council: KZ5038
Immunity
State in international law: KZ4012
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Immunity of member nations
United Nations: KZ4998+
Immunity of vessels
Warfare on sea: KZ6584
IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
Imprisonment
International criminal courts: KZ7455
In dubio pro reo
International criminal courts: KZ7370
Inadmissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363
Incendiary weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Incitement
Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1195
Indian Ocean Region
Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
Indictment
International criminal courts: KZ7390
Indigenous peoples
De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
Industrialization in outer space
Space law: KZD4050
Inter-oceanic canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
INF Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
Information
International criminal courts: KZ7387
Information warfare: KZ6718
Infractions of neutrality
Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
Inhuman treatment
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
Inland navigation
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inland waterways
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4188+
Inspection
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
Institute for International Law
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
Institutes
Law of nations
Study of international law and legal development:
KZ24+
Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
Institutes of natural law (Rutherforth): KZ2231
Institution of legation
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
Instrument, 1815
Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
Law of nations: KZ1331
Intelligence activities in outer space
Space law: KZD5632
Intent
International criminal law: KZ7078
Inter-American Conference, 1954-
Law of nations: KZ6035
Inter-American Council of Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
Law of nations: KZ6042.2
Inter-regional law: KZ1273
Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
Law of nations: KZ1322+
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2
INDEX

Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661
Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+
International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.l57
International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.l57
International Committee of the Red Cross: KZ6469.l58
International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
International Conference of American States: KZ1287.l56
International Conference of the Red Cross: KZ6467.l57
International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.l68
International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948 Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
International Convention Relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War (1929): KZ6490.2 1929
International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
International cooperation through international regimes Law of nations: KZ1318+
International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
International Court of Justice (1946- ): KZ6272+
International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
International crimes, Trials of Law of nations: KZ1168+
International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
International Criminal Court (2002 - ): KZ7250+
International Criminal Court (ICC) Trials: KZ1215+
International criminal courts: KZ7230+
International criminal justice Administration: KZ7235
International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
International environmental offenses: KZ7200
International fishery management Law of the sea: KZA3891+
International Humanitarian Law Dialogs: KZ6467.I58
International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
International judicial assistance International criminal courts: KZ7480
International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
International Law Commission: KZ7266
International law making: KZ1286+
International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
International legal community and members Law of nations: KZ3900+
International legal regimes Law of nations: KZ1321+
International Maritime Organization: KZA4150.2
International military forces International disputes Law of nations: KZ6374+
International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
Law of nations: KZ6015+
International personality Law of nations: KZ4010+
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
International public order Law of nations: KZ1256
International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
International socialist law: KZ1250
International society
Law of nations: KZ1270+
International space authority: KZD1400
International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
International Tribunal of the Law of Sea Trials: KZA4194
International waters
Territory Law of nations: KZ3686+
International cooperation
Law of the sea: KZA4194
Internationalized territories
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Interpretation in favor of the accused
International criminal courts: KZ7370
Intertemporal law
International criminal law: KZ7065
Intervention
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6368+
Invalidity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
INDEX

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix .. (1817-1818): KZ184.2
Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737
  Law of nations: KZ2323.K75
Kohler, Josep, 1849-1919
  Law of nations: KZ3375.K75
Korean War, 1950-1953
  Peace treaties: KZ194.K67
Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1199
Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999: KZ6795.K68
Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich
  Law of nations: KZ3405.K642

L

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918
  Law of nations: KZ3007
Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
Lakes
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
  Law of nations: KZ2374
Land warfare
  Law of war: KZ6426.82+
Languages, Official
  International Court of Justice: KZ6279
Languages, Official, of the UN: KZ4999.5
Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
  Law of nations: KZ2811
Latin American publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Launch vehicles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27
Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
  Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
  Law of nations: KZ2687
Law enforcement regimes
  Law of nations: KZ6350+
Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
Law of nations: KZ2+
Law of outer space: KZD1002+
Law of the moon: KZD1002+
Law of the sea: KZA1002+
Law of treaties: KZ1298+
Law of war and neutrality
  Law of nations: KZ6378+
Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
  Constitutional principles
    United Nations: KZ4992.2
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2542
Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
  Law of nations: KZ2481
Lazzarini, Alessandro
  Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
League of Nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
  Treaty series: KZ170+
Learned societies in the codification of international law:
  KZ1287.5+
Leased territories
  Sovereign states
    Law of nations: KZ4048
Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Legal abbreviations
  Law of nations: KZ1236
Legal aid
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal education
  International criminal law: KZ7041
  Law of nations: KZ1237+
Legal ethics: KZ6118
Legal hermeneutics
  Law of nations: KZ1285
  Space law: KZD1415
Legal representation
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Legal research
  International criminal law: KZ7040
Legal semantics
  Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Legal uncertainty
  Law of nations: KZ1260
Legality of war
  Law of nations: KZ6396
Legation, Institution of
  State in international law
    Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
Legation, Right of
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Legislative functions
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
Legitimacy of governmens
  Sovereignty
    Law of nations: KZ4041+
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
  Law of nations: KZ2110
Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
  Law of nations: KZ2813
Lesueur, Paul
  Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
Letters of marque
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
   Law of nations: KZ2545
Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of
   International law: KZA1290.L49
Lex talionis
   Non-military coercion: KZ6362+
   Liability, Exemption from
   International criminal law: KZ7085
Liability for accidents
   Space law: KZD4400+
Liability of IGOs under international law: KZ4850.3
Library catalogs
   Law of nations: KZ4
   Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
   Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
   Law of nations: KZ2894
Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
Lighthouses
   Law of the sea: KZA4205
   Limitation of action
   International criminal courts: KZ7367
   International criminal law: KZ7135
Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
   Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
Lines of demarcation
   Law of the sea: KZA1460
Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
   Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
   Law of nations: KZ3383
Load line
   Ships
      Law of the sea: KZA4170
Locarno Pact, 1925
   Law of nations: KZ6041
   Law of nations: KZ6085
Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
   Law of nations: KZ6085
Loccienius, Johan, 1598-1677
   Law of nations: KZ2112
Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
   Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
   Law of war: KZ6545+
López, José Francisco
   Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
López, Juan, ‡d 1440-1496
   Law of nations: KZ2114
López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
   Law of nations: KZ3017
Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
   Law of nations: KZ2548
Loss of sovereignty
   Sovereign states
      Law of nations: KZ4047
Lumber
   Ship cargo
      Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56
M
   Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
      Law of nations: KZ2261
   Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
      Law of nations: KZ2116
   Machinery installations
      Ships
         Safety
            Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
   MacKintosh (English publicist)
      Law of nations: KZ2552
   Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
      Law of nations: KZ2894
   Madiedo, Manuel Maria, b. 1818
      Law of nations: KZ3021
   Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
   Magellan Straits
      Law of nations: KZ3855
   Mail boats
      Immunity
         Warfare on sea: KZ6584
   Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
      Law of nations: KZ2555
   Malacca Straits
      Law of nations: KZ3865
   Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
      Law of nations: KZ2897
   Mandate system
      State in international law
         Law of nations: KZ4064
   Mandates
      State in international law
         Law of nations: KZ4063+
   Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
   Manned space stations
      Space law: KZD4165
   Manning requirements
      Ships
         Law of the sea: KZA4168
   Manning, William Oke
      Law of nations: KZ2558
   Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
      Arms control
         Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
   Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
   Marine resources conservation and development:
      KZA3481+
   Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
   Maritime flag
      Law of the sea: KZA4158+
   Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime
      Organization: KZA4166
Maritime terrorism
   International criminal law: KZ7220+
Maritime zones: KZA1430+
Marque, Letters of
   Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
   Law of nations: KZ2951
Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
   Law of nations: KZ2814
Martens, Georg Friedrich von, Compilations of treaties
   begun by
   Law of nations: KZ142+
Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
   Law of nations: KZ2814.5
Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
   Law of nations: KZ2955
Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
   Law of nations: KZ3151
McWhinney, Edward
   Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
Mediation, Treaties of
   Law of nations: KZ183+
Mediatized states
   State in international law
   Law of nations: KZ4067
Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
Mediterranean Region
   Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
   United Nations: KZ5080+
Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937
   Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
Membership
   United Nations
   Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
   Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
   United Nations
   Security Council: KZ5037
Men-of-war in neutral ports
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Men-of-war in territorial waters
   Warfare on sea: KZ6574
Mens rea
   International criminal law: KZ7078
Mercenaries
   Law of war: KZ6418.5
Merchant ships, Arming or converting
   Warfare on sea: KZ6572
Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
   Law of nations: KZ3315
Methodology
   Law of nations: KZ1284+
Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811
   Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
   Space law: KZD5614+
Military astronautics
   Space law: KZD4080+
Military bases
   Law of nations: KZ6398.M45
Military Commission
   Organization
   NATO: KZ5938
Military pact systems for collective self-defense
   Law of nations: KZ5900+
Military targets
   Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
   Military use of schools
   Law of war: KZ6533
Miller, William G.
   Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
Mines
   Arms control
   Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
Ministries of the Exterior
   State in international law
   Law of nations: KZ4076+
Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M56
Misconduct
   International criminal courts: KZ7434
Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
   Law of nations: KZ2119
Monistic doctrine
   International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
   Law of nations: KZ2271
Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
   Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
Morality of law
   Law of nations: KZ1256+
More favorable law, Application of
   International criminal law: KZ7055
Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
   Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
Morello, Paolo
   Law of nations: KZ2904
Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798
   Law of nations: KZ2328
Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
   Law of nations: KZ2333, KZ2333.A3A+
Mozo, Manuel J.
   Law of nations: KZ3028
Municipal law and international public law: KZ1263+
Münster, Treaty of
   Law of nations: KZ1331+
Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

N

Neutral territory
Law of war: KZ6398.R45
Neutral trade with belligerents
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48

Neutral power

Neutral persons
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47

Neutral territory
Law of war: KZ6398.R45
Neutral trade with belligerents
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N48

Neutral persons
Law of nations: KZ6426.3.N47
INDEX

Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
Law of nations: KZ3034
Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
Ompfeda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
Law of nations: KZ2335
ONU
Law of nations: KZ4935+
OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
Law of nations: KZ2821
Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919
Law of nations: KZ3264
Oral arguments
International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Order of conduct
Space law: KZD4030+
Order of forfeiture
International criminal courts: KZ7460
Orders, Superior
International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
Ordre public
Law of nations: KZ1256
Organization
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5935+
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
Organization law
League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4985+
Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
Osnabrück, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+
Outbreak of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
Outer space
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
Law of nations: KZ5593.2+

P

Pacific blockade
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366
INDEX

Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution
  Law of nations: KZ6009+
Pan-American conferences
  Law of nations: KZ1387+, KZ6033.52+
Pan-American Union, 1890
  Law of nations: KZ1387.2
Panama Canal
  Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
Panama Canal Treaties, 1977: KZ3712.2
Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
  Law of nations: KZ3038
Pardon
  International criminal law: KZ7130
Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
Paris, Treaty of, 1814
  Law of nations: KZ1348
Paris, Treaty of, 1815
  Law of nations: KZ1355.5
Parole
  International criminal courts: KZ7476
Parry, Clive
  Law of nations: KZ120
PCIJ
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
Peace and peace enforcement, International law of:
  KZ5510+
Peace-building: KZ6787
Peace, crimes against
  International criminal law: KZ7140
Peace negotiations
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
Peace of Westphalia
  Law of nations: KZ1331+
Peace through law
  Law of nations: KZ6009+
Peace treaties
  Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6760
  Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Treaties of
  Law of nations: KZ184+
Peace, Zones of
  Law of nations: KZ5687+
Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976
  Law of nations: KZ5680.3
Peaceful uses of outer space: KZD3489+
Peacekeepers
  International criminal courts: KZ7490.P43
Peacekeeping forces
  International disputes
    Law of nations: KZ6374+
Peck, Pierre, 1529-1569
  Law of nations: KZ2125
Penalties
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
Pérez G., Alfredo
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
  Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
  Law of nations: KZ6170+
Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
  Law of nations: KZ6260+
Permissible violence
  Law of war: KZ6436
Perpetual neutrality
  Law of war: KZ6423
Persian Gulf
  Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
  Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
Persons, Disappeared
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
Pértile, Antonio, 1830-1895
  Law of nations: KZ2914
Pessoa, Epitácio. Proyecto de código de direito internacional público: KZ1290.P47
Pesticides
  Ships
    Safety
      Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2565
Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
  Law of nations: KZ2714
Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
  Law of nations: KZ2917
Pilotage
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4182+
Pingo, Roger
  Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
Pinheiro-Ferreira
  Law of nations: KZ3041
Piracy at sea
  International criminal law: KZ7212
Planas Suárez, Simon
  Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
  Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
Plea bargaining
  International criminal courts: KZ7430
Pleadings
  International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
Pleasure craft
  Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Pluralistic law
  Law of nations: KZ1268+
Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
  Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
Poisoned weapons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
INDEX

Poisons
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Polar regions
  Law of nations: KZ4110. P65
Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
Political ideology and law of nations: KZ1250
Pöllitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
  Law of nations: KZ2824. P65
Pollution of the geostationary orbit
  Space law: KZD3600+
Polson, Archer
  Law of nations: KZ2572
Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
  Law of nations: KZ2483. P76
Population displacement
  Law of war: KZ6530
Population, Forcible transfer of
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Port charges
  Law of the sea: KZA4200
Ports
  Law of the sea: KZA4198+
Portuguese publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400. A+
Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
  Law of nations: KZ6734. A+
Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
  Law of war: KZ6775
Post liminy
  Law of war: KZ6730+
Postal administration
  United Nations: KZ5275
Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
Potsdam Declaration, 1945
  Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
Powers
  United Nations
    General Assembly: KZ5013
    Security Council: KZ5038
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
POWs
  Law of war: KZ6497
Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
  Law of nations: KZ3043. P73
Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
  Law of nations: KZ2725
Pre-trial
  International criminal courts: KZ7414
Pre-Trial Chamber
  International criminal courts: KZ7414
Precedents
  International criminal law: KZ7068
Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens):
  KZ2814
Pregnancy, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Presidency
  International Criminal Court: KZ7328
President
  International Criminal Court: KZ7328
United Nations
    Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
    General Assembly: KZ5012
    Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
President and Vice-president
  International Court of Justice: KZ6280
Presiding judges
  International Criminal Court: KZ7340
Preventive intervention
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6368+
Principal and accessories
  International criminal law: KZ7094+
Prior consultation (International law): KZ6047
Prisoners of war
  Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
Private military companies
  Law of war: KZ6418.5
Privateering
  Warfare on sea: KZ6573
Privileged communications
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
Privileges and immunities
  International Criminal Court: KZ7346
Privileges and immunities of employees
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5271
Prize courts and procedure
  Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
Prize law
  Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
Procedure
  International criminal courts: KZ7360+
Prohibited acts
  Neutrality
    Law of nations: KZ6425.5+
Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
  Law of nations: KZ5670+
Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
Proof, Burden of
  International criminal courts: KZ7422+
Prosecution
  International criminal courts: KZ7390
Prosecutor
  International Criminal Court: KZ7332
INDEX

Prostitution, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Protection of civilians
  Law of war: KZ6510+
Protectorates
  Law of nations: KZ4061
Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
  Law of nations: KZ2728
Provisional application
  Law of treaties: KZ1302.8
Public Counsel for Defense
  International criminal courts: KZ7410
Public order in space and outer space
  Space law: KZD4030+
Public order, International
  Law of nations: KZ1256
Public order of the oceans
  Law of the sea: KZA4130+
Publicists
  Law of nations: KZ2064+
Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
  Law of nations: KZ2136
Punishment
  International criminal law: KZ7098+
Puto, Arben
  Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

Q

Quadri, Rolando
  Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93
Quadruple Alliance, 1718
  Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83
Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
  Law of nations: KZ1367.5
Quaritsch, August
  Law of nations: KZ2282.Q93
Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+
  Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
  Law of nations: KZ4042

R

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
  Law of nations: KZ2141
Radiological weapons
  Arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5865.R34
Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
  Law of war: KZ6434
Rank of states
  State in international law: KZ4012
Rape
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ratification
  International treaties: KZ1302.3
Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Reciprocity
  Law of nations: KZ1262.R43
Reconnaissance satellites
  Space law: KZD5632
Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142
Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172
Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrez d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-1919): KZ164
Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164
Reduction of armed forces
  Law of nations: KZ5870+
Reduction of sentence
  International criminal law: KZ7122
Refugees
  Law of war: KZ6530
Regime of internal waters
  Law of the sea: KZA1500
Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
  Law of the sea: KZA1540+
Regimes, International legal
  Law of nations: KZ1321+
Region of war
  Law of nations: KZ6398.R45
Regionalism
  Law of nations: KZ1273
Registrar
  International Criminal Court: KZ7336
Registry
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4159
Relocation, Forced
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado:
  KZ1290.R45
Remedies
  International criminal courts: KZ7444+
Remuneration
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5272
Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
  Law of nations: KZ2735
Renunciation and outlawry of war
  Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
Reparations
  End of war: KZ6785
Reparations to victims
  International criminal courts: KZ7464
Representation, Legal
  International criminal courts: KZ7408+
Representatives
  League of Nations: KZ4890
INDEX

Reprisals
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
  Res communes: KZA1348+
  Res communis
    Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Res publica
  Commons regime: KZ1323.5
Resch, Peter, b. 1850
  Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
Rescue operations in outer space
  Space law: KZD4320.2+
Responsibility, Superior
  International criminal law: KZ7080
Responsibility to protect
  Law of nations: KZ4082
Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
Restitution
  End of war: KZ6785
Retaliation
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retirement
  United Nations
    International Civil Service: KZ5273+
Retorsion
  Non-military coercion
    Law of nations: KZ6362+
Retroactive law
  International criminal law: KZ7065
Reuter, Paul, 1911-
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
Revision
  International criminal courts: KZ7448
Revolutionary states
  Law of nations: KZ4058
Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
Right of angry
  Law of war: KZ6405.A54
Right of legation
  Law of nations: KZ4078.5
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Right of passage and transit
  Territory
    Law of nations: KZ3679.5
Rights of suspects and detainees
  International criminal courts: KZ7405
Rights of victims
  International criminal law: KZ7495+
Riquelme, Antonio
  Law of nations: KZ3045
Rivers
  Inland navigation
    Law of the sea: KZA4189
  International waters
    Law of nations: KZ3700
  Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
    Law of nations: KZ2739
Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
    Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
    Law of nations: KZ2742
Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
  Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
  Law of nations: KZ3160.R4
Ronenne, Shabtai
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
Ross, Alf, 1899-
  Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
  Law of nations: KZ2745
Round-Table of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.R68
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
  Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
  Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
Rule of law
  Law of nations: KZ1275
  League of Nations: KZ4881
  United Nations: KZ4992
Rules of Procedure and Evidence
  International criminal courts: KZ7360
Russian publicists
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2940+
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905: KZ6795.R77
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878: KZ6795.R78
Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
  Law of nations: KZ2231
Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1201
  S
Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
  Law of nations: KZ2826
Sacred space (Canon law)
  Space law: KZA4189
Safety regulations
  Ships
    Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Safety regulations of space flight
  Space law: KZD4170+
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire de traités de paix (1725): KZ184.2
SALT I
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5660+
INDEX

SALT II agreements
Law of nations: KZ5662+
San Francisco Conference, 1945
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
San Francisco Draft, 1945
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Sanctions
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373
Sandonà, Guiuseppe
Law of nations: KZ2924
Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
Law of nations: KZ2144
Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou)
Law of nations: KZ2845
Sarmiento Laspuri, Eduardo
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
Scandinavian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2391+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2954+
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
Schiattarella, Raffaele
Law of nations: KZ2928
Schlechta-Wssehrd, Ottokar, Freiherr von, 1825-1894
Law of nations: KZ2828
Schlieff, Eugen
Law of nations: KZ2829
Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831
Law of nations: KZ2834
Schmelzing, Julius
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
Schuckling, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979):
KZ184.2
Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
Law of nations: KZ3178
Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
Sea-bed
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
Sea control
Law of war: KZ6540+
Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
Sea, Warfare on
Law of nations: KZ6540+
Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3700
Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
Second Supplemental agreement regarding the
Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications:
KZD1044+
Secretariat
League of Nations: KZ4894+
United Nations: KZ5085+
Secretary-General
League of Nations: KZ4894.3
United Nations: KZ5086
Secretary of State
United States
Sources
Law of nations: KZ232+
Security Council
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5030+
Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
Seijas, Rafael Fernando
Law of nations: KZ3048
Seizure of enemy vessel
Warfare on sea: KZ6580
Sela, Aniceto, 1863-1935
Law of nations: KZ3400.S45
Selden, John, 1584-1654
Law of nations: KZ2147
Self-defense
International criminal law: KZ7093.S45
Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
Self-incrimination of witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
Self-preservation
Sovereign states
Law of nations: KZ4043
Semantics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285.5
Law of the sea: KZA1417
Sentence, Execution of
International criminal courts: KZ7450+
Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
International criminal courts: KZ7474
Sentencing
International criminal law: KZ7110+
Sepúlveda, César
Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
Law of nations: KZ2149
Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
Sex crimes
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual slavery
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Sexual violence
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Ships
  Law of the sea: KZA4157+
Ships papers
  Law of the sea: KZA4159
Shipwrecked
  Law of war: KZ6475+
Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea: KZ6464.4 1949
Shubbar, Hikmat
  Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
Shuttles, Space
  Space law: KZD4140+
Siege and bombardment
  Law of war: KZ6437
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-: KZ6795.S53
Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.S53
Signature
  International treaties: KZ1302.3
Singapore Strait
  Law of nations: KZ3865
Singer, Berthold, 1860-
  Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
Skagerrak
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Slavery, Sexual
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
  Law of nations: KZ2486
Social sciences and law of nations: KZ1249
Socialist law, International: KZ1250
Société des nations
  Law of nations: KZ4853+
Societies
  Law of nations
    Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
Sociology of international law: KZ1251
Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
  Law of nations: KZ2751
Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
  Law of nations: KZ3810
Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
Sources
  Law of nations: KZ63+
South Atlantic region
  Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
South Ossetia War, 2008: KZ6795.S59
Sovereign states
  Law of nations: KZ4034+
Sovereignty
  Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
Sovereignty question
  League of Nations: KZ4880
Sovereignty questions
  United Nations: KZ4998+
Space centers
  Space law: KZD4190
Space communication
  Space law: KZD4301+
Space debris
  Space law: KZD4080+
Space flight
  Space law: KZD4080+
Space flights, Tracking of
  Space law: KZD4192
Space insurance
  Space law: KZD4050, KZD4055
Space laboratories
  Space law: KZD4165
Space law: KZD1002+
Space pollution
  Space law: KZD3600+
Space ports
  Space law: KZD4190
Space resources: KZD3489.5+
Space shuttles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Space stations
  Space law: KZD4165
Space vehicles
  Space law: KZD4140+
Spanish publicists
  18th century
    Law of nations: KZ2388+
  19th century
    Law of nations: KZ2966+
  20th century
    Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
Spanish succession
  Treaty of Utrecht
    Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
Special Tribunal For Lebanon
  Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.L43
Speech crimes
  Crimes against humanity: KZ7177.H38
Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
Spoils of war
  Law of war: KZ6435
St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
  Arms control: KZ5637
Ständiger Schiedshof
  Law of nations: KZ6170+
Stare decisis
  International criminal law: KZ7068
START
  Law of nations: KZ5647+
START I
  Nuclear arms control
    Law of nations: KZ5662.3
INDEX

START II
- Nuclear arms control
  - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Succession of international persons
  - Law of nations: KZ4024+
- Sudanese civil wars, 1955-:
  - Law of nations: KZ6795.S73
- Suez Canal
  - Law of nations: KZ3730
- Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg
  - Law of nations: KZ21
- Superior order
  - International criminal law: KZ7093.S87
- Superior responsibility
  - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08):
  - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Surrender documents
  - Germany
    - World War II: KZ189
  - Italy
    - World War II: KZ190
  - Japan
    - World War II: KZ191
  - World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186
- Surveillance, Space
  - Space law: KZ5632
- Suspects, Rights of
  - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Suzerain states
  - Law of nations: KZ4060
- Swiss publicists
  - 18th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2400+
  - 19th century
    - Law of nations: KZ2774+
  - 20th century
    - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- System of moral philosophy (Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
- System of treaty law: KZ1298+

T

Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43):
- Law of nations: KZ142.52
Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf:
- Law of nations: KZ142.7

Tammas, A.J.P.
- Law of nations: KZ3405.T3

Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
- Law of nations: KZ3405.T337

Targeted killing, State-sponsored
- Non-military coercion
  - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Targets, Military</td>
<td>KZ6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerial bombardment:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ3181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ3181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations:</td>
<td>KZ5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication, Control of, in occupied territory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war:</td>
<td>KZ6434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of membership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations:</td>
<td>KZ4997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of membership and expulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations:</td>
<td>KZ4883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ1285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea:</td>
<td>KZ4147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terra nullius territory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ3673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories, Leased</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sovereign states</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ4048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territory of the flag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea:</td>
<td>KZ4158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7220+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Ban Treaty, 1963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space law:</td>
<td>KZ5680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testimony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing of weapons, Control and limitation of Arms control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ5614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ2961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix (1866-73)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KZ184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third party countermeasures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ4085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded during the: KZ1330+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ2344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threat of force</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International disputes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ6374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space law:</td>
<td>KZ6374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7093.D87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ5680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship cargo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea:</td>
<td>KZ4178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonnage fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbors and ports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea:</td>
<td>KZ4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonnage measurement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of the sea:</td>
<td>KZ4174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres Strait</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ3868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ2157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking of space flights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space law:</td>
<td>KZ4192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and Development Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations:</td>
<td>KZ5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trafficking, Drug</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trafficking in persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of population, Forcible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity: KZ7150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of war:</td>
<td>KZ6434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaties and other international agreements of the United States:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaties, Law of:</td>
<td>KZ1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space law:</td>
<td>KZ5680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty Information bulletin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State documents: KZ231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty-making power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations:</td>
<td>KZ4992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations:</td>
<td>KZ4884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty obligations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference and Treaty of London, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations:</td>
<td>KZ1339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Berlin, 1878</td>
<td>Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Breda, 1667</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1333.3</td>
<td>Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74</td>
<td>Treaty on Open Skies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5680.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Ghent</td>
<td>Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1347</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ5680.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Hanover, 1725</td>
<td>Tremosa y Nadal, Angel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923: KZ186.27</td>
<td>Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1379+</td>
<td>Trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Lübeck, 1629</td>
<td>International criminal courts: KZ7418+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1330.5+</td>
<td>Trial Chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24</td>
<td>Trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ13165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1333.4</td>
<td>Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3</td>
<td>Trials of international crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Paris, 1763</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1168+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1336+</td>
<td>Triannon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Paris, 1814</td>
<td>Tribunals, Arbitral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1348</td>
<td>Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Paris, 1815</td>
<td>Triple Alliance, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1355.5</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1369</td>
<td>Truce of Ulm, 1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1330.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1389+</td>
<td>Truces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)</td>
<td>End of war: KZ6757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ6042</td>
<td>Trust Fund for Victims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22</td>
<td>International criminal law: KZ7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714</td>
<td>Trust territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1335.5</td>
<td>State in international law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Ryswick, 1697</td>
<td>Law of nations: KZ4065+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1333.5</td>
<td>Trusteeship Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Seville, 1729</td>
<td>United Nations: KZ5060+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of nations: KZ1339.S48</td>
<td>Trusteeship system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26</td>
<td>State in international law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trusteeships
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+

Tunb Islands
Law of nations: KZ3881.A28

Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582

Typology
Law of war: KZ6397

Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the German/Polish
Law of nations: KZ6072
US Department of State Dispatch: KZ231
Usus in bello: KZ6440+

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054

Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Unilateral acts
Law of Nations: KZ5087+

Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4

United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+

United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5

United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
KZA1040+

United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries
on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
(1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270

United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949

United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+

United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172

United States, Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919): KZ118

United States vs. Iran
Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7

Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377

Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.U33

Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6

UN
Law of nations: KZ4935+

UN Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969:
KZ1298+


UN International Conference (on Prohibition or Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons), Geneva, 1979-1980:
KZ5615.U55

Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+

Unilateral acts

Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687

Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4

United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+

United Nations Conference on International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5

United Nations conferences on the Law of the sea:
KZA1040+

United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries
on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
(1998 : Rome, Italy): KZ7270

United Nations Juridical Yearbook: KZ4949

United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+

United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172

United States, Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919): KZ118

United States vs. Iran
Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7

Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377

Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054

Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060
Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Vendross, Alfred, b. 1890
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47

Verdon, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2

Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012

Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+

Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464

Victims’ rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+

Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969:
KZ1298.3 1969

Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54

Peace treaties: KZ194.V54

Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757

Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436

Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57

Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
Law of nations: KZ2157.V45

Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933
Law of nations: KZ1262.J87


W
INDEX

W

Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
   Law of nations: KZ2163
Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
   Law of nations: KZ2592
Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
   Law of nations: KZ3191
Witnesses
   International criminal courts: KZ7424
   Witnesses, Expert
      International criminal courts: KZ7428
Wodkowic, Pawel, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
   Law of nations: KZ2163.2
Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
   Law of nations: KZ2347
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
   Law of nations: KZ2498
World Court
   Law of nations: KZ6260+
   World Health Organization
      United Nations: KZ5230+
   World Trade Organization
      United Nations: KZ5185+
   World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
World War I
   Peace treaties: KZ1183+
   War crime trials: KZ1170+
World War II
   Peace treaties: KZ1188+
   War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
Wounded
   Law of war: KZ6475+
WTO
   United Nations: KZ5185+

Y

Yachts
   Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.Y36
Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949: KZ1182.3
Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
   Trials of international crimes: KZ1203

Z

Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
   Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
Zhou, Gengsheng, 1889-1971
   Law of nations: KZ3405.Z46
Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
   Law of nations: KZ2164
Zones of peace
   Law of nations: KZ5687+
Zorn, Albert
   Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
Law of nations: KZ2181